# NEXT STOP:

acela





# 2024

Welcome to the 2024 Bachmann Catalog. Here you will find our entire line of current and upcoming products in all offered scales from HO and N Scale to On30 Narrow Gauge, Large Scale, and 3-rail *Williams by Bachmann*<sup>®</sup> O Gauge. Whether you're looking for a starter set featuring our industry-leading *E-Z Track*<sup>®</sup> system or highly detailed scale models for an advanced layout, Bachmann has what you need to build your railroad exactly the way you want it.

Gracing this year's cover is our HO Scale *Spectrum*® Amtrak® Acela® II. Arriving in a three-car set with one powered DCC-sound-ready locomotive, one unpowered locomotive, and three articulated cars from the prototypical consist, you can bring the latest in American high-speed railroading to your HO layout, or you can start your modern passenger system from scratch using the included oval of Concrete Tie *E-Z Track*®. To expand your Acela® II to its full prototypical length, six add-on cars can be found in our HO Scale Rolling Stock section. With its radically modern, aerodynamic appearance, the Acela® II is sure to turn heads wherever it runs.

Winding back the clock to the era of Art Deco design, we're excited to introduce the Dreyfuss Streamlined Hudson in HO Scale. Following the success of the J3a Hudsons (our models of which are also available), the Dreyfuss Hudsons were modified to feature streamlined cladding to match the stylish appearance of new lightweight passenger cars introduced on trains such as the 20th Century Limited in the late 1930s. Our release of these locomotives includes two variations, featuring either Boxpok or Scullin drivers, painted in either the 1938 or 1940 20th Century Limited scheme. Also new is a consist of accompanying separate-sale Smooth-Side Passenger Cars in the 1938 scheme, available in our Rolling Stock section.

In N Scale, we usher in the latest era of passenger railroading with the Siemens Venture passenger car series and VIA Rail Canada<sup>™</sup> Siemens SCV-42 Charger locomotive. Developed using official design documentation provided by Siemens, these additions to the line are built to match our HO examples in both quality and functionality. The separate-sale VIA Rail Canada<sup>™</sup> passenger car consist includes two Business Class cars, two Coach cars, and a Cab Car with DCC-controllable light and sound features. The Amtrak Midwest<sup>SM</sup> Coach car also arrives in this release with four road numbers to choose from. All Venture Cars come fully furnished and include LED interior lighting for optimal realism, while the SCV-42 Charger arrives with prototypical modelspecific sound effects and passenger announcements.

In On30, we continue to celebrate the relaunch of operations on the East Broad Top Railroad with the Rockhill Limited passenger set. Complementing our East Broad Top - Freight set, the Rockhill Limited features a 2-6-0 locomotive with a new name and road number from the railroad's common carrier years and three attractive passenger cars lettered to match those on the railroad's current roster. We're also introducing a line of four newly-tooled East Broad Top-style 3-Bay Hoppers. These are based on cars operating on the East Broad Top and those that eventually found their way to other narrow gauge railroads across North America.

In Large Scale, we're welcoming a series of Single-Dome Tank Cars to our growing range of 1:29 scale standard gauge products, as well as a revolutionary new Optical Auto-Reversing System for automatic point-to-point train operation on indoor Large Scale layouts.

With all these announcements and more, plus new paint schemes and road numbers for some of our most popular locomotives and rolling stock, there's never been a better time to model with Bachmann Trains. Are you ready to start your 2024 model railroading adventure?

Thanks to Andy Rubbo for providing his layout for photography.



Bachmann, Bachmann Industries, Bach Man, Bachmann E-Z Track System, Bachmann Quality Since 1833, Big Haulers, DCC On Board, DCC Sound On Board, DCC Sound Value On Board, E-Z App, E-Z Command, E-Z Lube, E-Z Mate, E-Z Riders, E-Z Street, E-Z Track, Golden Memories, E-Z, Golden Spike, Li'l Big Haulers, Luxury Lines, Now That's The Way To Run A Railroad, NP&S, Plasticville, Plasticville U.S.A., Roadside U.S.A., SceneScapes, Silver Series, Spectrum, Spektrum, True Blast II, True Blast Plus, The Night Before Christmas, White Christmas, Williams, and Williams by Bachmann are all registered trademarks of Bachmann Industries, Inc.

Bachmann Industries, Inc. is an official licensee of Amtrak<sup>®</sup>, Amtrak, Amtrak California, Amtrak Cascades, Acela, America's Railroad and Pacific Surfliner are service marks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.

Bachmann Industries, Inc. is an official licensee of CSX Corporation and is authorized to use trademarks owned and/or registered by CSX Corporation. Products bearing Union Pacific, Chicago & Northwestern, Denver & Rio Grande Western, Missouri Pacific, Pacific Fruit Express, Rio Grande, Southern Pacific, and Western Pacific are used under trademark license from Union Pacific Railroad Company.

# **Table of Contents**

#### Christmas Trains

Holiday shopping is easy with the special Christmas Trains section. Now you can browse our HO, N, On30, Large Scale, and O Gauge Christmas products in one convenient spot.

#### HO Scale

Thomas & Friends™	2
Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey™	16
Electric Train Sets	
Locomotives and Other Motive Power	43
Rolling Stock	79
E-Z Mate <sup>®</sup> Couplers	
E-Z Track <sup>®</sup> and Accessories	139
HOn30 Narrow Gauge	

## N Scale

Thomas & Friends™	155
Electric Train Sets	
Locomotives and Other Motive Power	172
Rolling Stock	
E-Z Track <sup>®</sup> and Accessories	216

### **On30 Scale**

Train Sets	224
Locomotives and Other Motive Power	
Rolling Stock	234
Accessories	241

#### Large Scale

Thomas & Friends™	
Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey™	
Li'l Big Haulers®	250
Train Sets	252
Locomotives and Other Motive Power	254
Rolling Stock	
Track and Accessories	270

#### Landscaping, Buildings, Figures, and Accessories

Grass Mats	273
Trees and Landscaping	
Buildings and Accessories	278
Figures	
Additional Accessories	

### **DCC Systems**

E-Z Command® and Dynamis®	299
Power Packs and Lubricants	
E-Z Lube® Lubricants, Smoke Fluid, and Power Packs	302
Williams by Bachmann®	





# **Thomas Saves Santa's Sleigh**

an E-Z Track® set

Item No. 00773 • Suggested price: \$275.00

Join Thomas on a magical adventure as he saves the day by bringing Santa Claus his trusty sleigh just in time for Christmas deliveries! Features Thomas with moving eyes, two festive freight cars including a Plank Wagon with Christmas Sleigh Load, "Naughty or Nice" Brake Van with Santa figure, and a full oval of snap-fit *E-Z Track*<sup>®</sup>.

#### This ready-to-run train set includes:

- Thomas the Tank Engine™ with plow, holiday hat, and moving eyes
- Plank Wagon with Christmas Sleigh and international-style hook and loop couplers
- "Naughty or Nice" Brake Van with Santa Figure and international-style
- hook and loop couplers
  47" x 38" oval of snap-fit E-Z Track® with 12 pieces of curved track, 1 piece of straight track, and 1 plug-in terminal rerailer
- power pack and speed controller
- illustrated instruction manual

# **Scout Elf Express**

an E-Z Track<sup>®</sup> set with E-Z Mate<sup>®</sup> couplers





Searching for festive The Elf on the Shelf<sup>®</sup> fun? Find it on board the *Scout Elf Express*. Join your favorite Scout Elves for an unforgettable ride to the North Pole with a steam locomotive featuring an operating headlight and smoke, three festive freight cars, and World's Smallest<sup>®</sup> The Elf on the Shelf<sup>®</sup> Scout Elf figure. Next stop; Christmas magic!

THOMAS' EYES MOVE SIDE TO SIDE!

#### Features include:

- 0-6-0 steam locomotive with operating headlight, smoke, and coal tender
- three freight cars festively decorated with Christmas colors and Scout Elf figures including a gondola, boxcar with opening doors, and "bobber" caboose
- World's Smallest® The Elf on the Shelf® Scout Elf figure
- 47" x 38" oval of snap-fit E-Z Track<sup>®</sup> including 12 pieces of 18" radius curved track, 1 piece of straight track, and 1 plug-in terminal rerailer
- power pack and speed controller
- plug-in wiring
- illustrated instructions



, elfontheshelf.com *Qi* ®/TM/© 2024 CCA and B, LLC d/b/a <sup>™</sup> The Lumistella Company. All Rights Reserved.

World's Smallest<sup>®</sup> The Elf on the Shelf<sup>®</sup> figure used with permission from Super Impulse.









## HO SCALE CHRISTMAS SETS

# **Norman Rockwell Christmas Express**

an E-Z Track® set with E-Z Mate® couplers

Item No. 00774 • Suggested price: \$325.00

Glide through a winter wonderland with this festive tribute to Norman Rockwell, one of America's most iconic artists. Featuring a classic 0-6-0 steam locomotive with operating headlight, old-time combine, 50' boxcar, and bobber caboose, this set depicts several joyful illustrations from the Norman Rockwell collection, including Santa checking his list, children riding a sled, and a classic Christmas depiction of Stockbridge Main Street, Rockwell's Massachusetts home town.

#### This ready-to-run train set includes:

- 0-6-0 steam locomotive with short-haul tender and operating headlight
- old-time combine
- 50' smooth-side boxcar
- bobber caboose
- body-mounted E-Z Mate® couplers
- 47" x 38" oval of snap-fit E-Z Track<sup>®</sup> including 12 pieces of curved track, 1 piece of straight track, and 1 plug-in terminal rerailer
- power pack and speed controller
- illustrated instruction manual



# **North Pole Express**

an E-Z Track<sup>®</sup> set with E-Z Mate<sup>®</sup> couplers

Item No. 00751 • Suggested price: \$369.00

All aboard for a Christmas adventure! Signaling with a puff of smoke from its stack and a flash of its headlight, the North Pole locomotive is ready to pull its handsome blue cars around the world. Next stop, Santa's Workshop! The North Pole Express is eager to transport passengers on the holiday trip of a lifetime.

#### This ready-to-run train set includes:

- 2-6-2 steam locomotive with operating headlight, smoke, and tender
- heavyweight coach
- heavyweight observation car
- 63" x 45" oval of snap-fit E-Z Track<sup>®</sup> including 16 pieces of 22" radius curved track, 3 pieces of straight track, and 1 plug-in terminal rerailer
- power pack and speed controller
- illustrated instruction manual



# HO SCALE CHRISTMAS SETS











## HO SCALE CHRISTMAS SETS & MOTIVE POWER

# **Jingle Bell Express**

an E-Z Track<sup>®</sup> set with E-Z Mate<sup>®</sup> couplers

Item No. 00724 • Suggested price: \$319.00

The Jingle Bell Express rushes last-minute wishes from the North Pole to homes around the world. Decked out in red and green and carrying a sweet cargo of holiday treats, the Jingle Bell Express will deliver merry dreams around your Christmas tree for years to come.



#### This ready-to-run train set includes:

- 0-6-0 steam locomotive with operating headlight and coal tender
- single-dome tank car
- boxcar
- quad hopper
- off-set cupola caboose
- body-mounted E-Z Mate<sup>®</sup> couplers
- 47" x 38" oval of snap-fit E-Z Track®, including 12 pieces of curved track, 1 piece of straight track, and 1 plug-in terminal rerailer
- power pack and speed controller
- illustrated instruction manual



# HO SCALE USRA 0-6-0 & SLOPE TENDER with SMOKE & OPERATING HEADLIGHT

Performs best on 18" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$169.00 each



NORTH POLE & SOUTHERN® #25 Item No. 50624

# HO SCALE CHRISTMAS SETS & MOTIVE POWER







**HO SCALE CABLE CAR with GRIP MAN** Performs best on 15" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$129.00 each

The Cable Car features an improved drivetrain.



Item No. 60535

HO SCALE "GANDY DANCER" OPERATING HAND CAR

Performs best on 15" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$85.00 each



CHRISTMAS Item No. 46224



## HO SCALE CHRISTMAS ROLLING STOCK

#### HO SCALE 40' BOXCAR

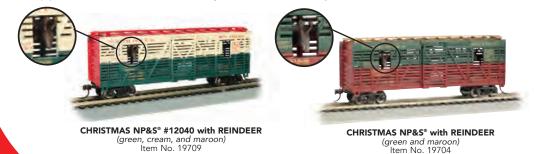
Suggested price: \$40.00 each



#### HO SCALE 40' ANIMATED STOCK CAR

Suggested price: \$44.00 each

Enjoy the fun action as four reindeer heads peek back and forth through windows as the car moves around the track.



# N SCALE CHRISTMAS TRAINS



#### N SCALE USRA 0-6-0 SWITCHER & TENDER

Performs best on 11.25" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$125.00 each



NP&S<sup>®</sup> #25 - CHRISTMAS Item No. 50556

#### N SCALE BRILL TROLLEY with OPERATING HEADLIGHT and 8-WHEEL DRIVE

Performs best on 11.25" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$79.00 each



CHRISTMAS Item No. 61085

#### N SCALE AAR 40' STEEL BOXCAR

Suggested price: \$41.00 each



ORTH STAR PRESENT EXPRES (illustration shown) Item No. 17071



## N SCALE CHRISTMAS SETS

# **Spirit of Christmas**

an E-Z Track® set

Item No. 24017 • Suggested price: \$279.00

Good things come in small packages. This is certainly true when it comes to the *Spirit of Christmas* N scale set. Perfect for under-the-tree in a small space and festively decorated for a very Merry Christmas, this ready-to-run set features:

- 0-6-0 steam locomotive and tender
- old-time combine
- two old-time coaches
- 34" x 24" oval of snap-fit nickel silver E-Z Track<sup>®</sup> including 11 pieces curved track, 4 pieces straight track, and 1 curved plug-in terminal rerailer
- power pack and speed controller
- illustrated instruction manual







# Merry Christmas Express

an E-Z Track<sup>®</sup> set

Item No. 24027 • Suggested price: \$279.00

Ready to deliver Yuletide joy is the *Merry Christmas Express*. Decked out for the holidays, the train features a red North Pole & Southern<sup>®</sup> 0-6-0 steam locomotive, bow-wrapped boxcar, garland-festooned hopper, and wreath-decorated caboose. Bursting with holiday cheer in N scale, this set is ideal for a table-top display, around a miniature tree, or anywhere you want to wish one and all a very Merry Christmas.

#### This ready-to-run train set includes:

- USRA 0-6-0 locomotive with tender
- boxcar
- hopper
- bobber caboose
- 24" circle of snap-fit nickel silver *E-Z Track*<sup>®</sup>, including 11 pieces curved track and 1 curved plug-in terminal rerailer
- power pack and speed controller
- illustrated instruction manual





# N SCALE CHRISTMAS SETS













#### On30 SCALE CHRISTMAS SETS

# Norman Rockwell's American Christmas

an E-Z Track<sup>®</sup> set with E-Z Mate<sup>®</sup> couplers

Item No. 25023 • Suggested price: \$449.00

A festive tribute to America's beloved artist, Norman Rockwell's American Christmas train displays four classic Rockwell holiday illustrations. From Santa fulfilling a child's wish to a father and son bringing home the tree, each heartwarming scene is charmingly detailed. An instant classic for around the tree, the ready-to-run Norman Rockwell's American Christmas is sure to delight the whole family this year...and for many Christmases to come. This ready-to-run train set includes a 2-6-0 steam locomotive with operating headlight and coal tender, lighted combine, lighted observation car, 56" x 38" oval of snap-fit nickel silver E-Z Track<sup>®</sup>, magnetically operated E-Z Mate<sup>®</sup> couplers on all cars, power pack and speed controller, and illustrated instruction manual.





RIJERWEII RIJERWEII Courtesy of the Norman Rockwell Family Agency



# Auto-Reversing, Battery-Operated 4 AA x4 Norman Rockwell's Main Street Christmas Streetcar Set

with electronic auto-reversing nickel silver E-Z Track®

Item No. 25100 • Suggested price: \$285.00

Norman Rockwell's Main Street Christmas boasts a festively decorated streetcar with a classic Rockwell holiday illustration. This point-to-point set with auto-reversing track will merrily transport passengers back and forth through your Christmas Village scene. Snap-fit nickel silver track and battery operation make for a quick set up on a table, shelf, or mantelpiece. With its festive decorations, headlights, and lighted interior, Norman Rockwell's Main Street Christmas!

#### Features include:

- streetcar with Norman Rockwell illustration, Norman Rockwell passenger image, headlights, and lighted interior
- battery-operated for easy table, shelf or mantlepiece set-up (4 AA batteries required for operation; batteries not included)
- 4 pieces of 18" radius curved, auto-reversing E-Z Track®
- 6 pieces of 9" straight, auto-reversing E-Z Track®
- 2 Hayes bumpers
- illustrated instruction manual

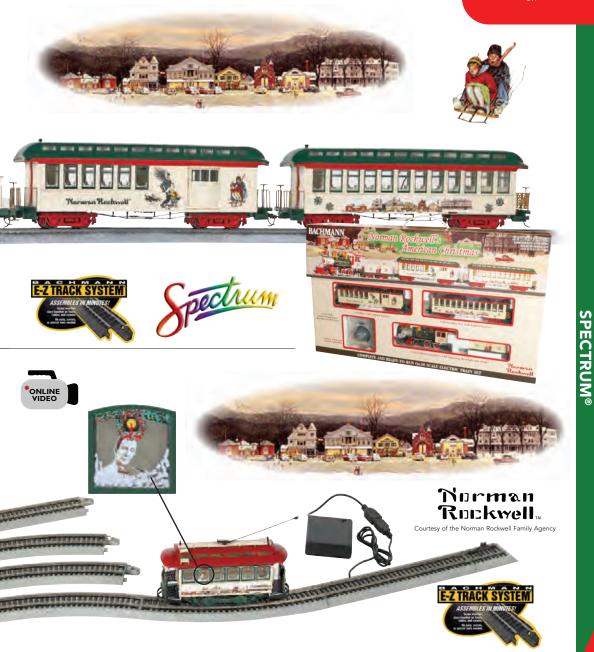




SPECTRUM®

# On30 SCALE CHRISTMAS SETS





ON30 - O SCALE NARROW GAUGE TRAINS THAT RUN ON HO TRACK



#### On30 SCALE CHRISTMAS SETS & MOTIVE POWER

# Village Streetcar Set - Christmas

with electronic auto-reversing nickel silver E-Z Track® Performs best on 15" radius curves or greater.

Item No. 25017 • Suggested price: \$329.00

Our Village Streetcar Set features an electronic auto-reversing *E-Z Track®* system that's the perfect solution for point-to-point passenger transit on your layout. With a variable speed controller to determine the rate of travel, you can enjoy the ride while your town or city comes to life!

#### Features include:

- streetcar with headlights and lighted interior
- variable speed controller
- 4 pieces of 18" radius curved, auto-reversing E-Z Track<sup>®</sup>
- 3 pieces of 9" straight, auto-reversing *E-Z Track*®
- 1 piece of straight *E-Z Track*<sup>®</sup> with attached station house
- 1 Hayes bumper
- illustrated instruction manual





#### On30 SCALE CLOSED STREETCAR (with headlights and lighted interior)

Performs best on 15" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$149.00 each







SEASON'S GREETINGS Item No. 25127 MERRY CHRISTMAS Item No. 25129

**SPECTRUM®** 

C14

# On30 SCALE CHRISTMAS SETS & O MOTIVE POWER





#### O GAUGE EGGLINER MOTIVE POWER

Navigates O-27 curves • Length 4.75" • Width 2.5" • Height 3.25"

Suggested price: \$229.00 each





Item No. 23703



#### LARGE SCALE CHRISTMAS TRAINS

IDEO

# The Night Before Christmas<sup>®</sup>

Item No. 90037 • Suggested price: \$675.00

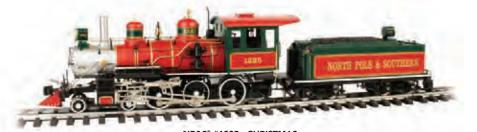
There is perhaps no other gift more fun to find under the Christmas tree than a brand new train. Delivering its promise of magic and delight is *The Night Before Christmas*<sup>®</sup> train set. *The Night Before Christmas*<sup>®</sup> comes complete with a 4-6-0 steam locomotive (with operating headlight, smoke, and speed-synchronized chuff sound), tender with coal load, gondola, bobber caboose, and Santa figure. Also included are a 5'4" x 4'3" oval of track (14 pieces), power pack and speed controller, and illustrated "Bach Man" instruction manual.

Note: Sound system requires one 9V battery for operation. Battery is not included.

# LARGE SCALE 4-6-0 STEAM LOCOMOTIVE with METAL GEARS (DCC and SOUND READY)

Performs best on 4' diameter curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$1125.00 each



NP&S<sup>®</sup> #1225 - CHRISTMAS Item No. 91805

#### LARGE SCALE EGGLINER MOTIVE POWER

Suggested price: \$259.00 each

This whimsical, colorful "Eggliner" is ready to celebrate the holidays and brighten your Large Scale railroad. Features operating headlights and marker lights.



CHRISTMAS NP&S® - BELLS Item No. 96294

LARGE SCALE SPEEDER

Suggested price: \$159.00 each



CHRISTMAS NP&S® - ELF EXPRESS Item No. 96260

# LARGE SCALE CHRISTMAS TRAINS







CHRISTMAS - NORTH POLE RAPID TRANSIT Item No. 93943

#### LARGE SCALE ANIMATED STOCK CAR

Suggested price: \$165.00 each

Enjoy the fun action as four reindeer heads peek back and forth through windows as the car moves around the track.

LARGE SCALE

SINGLE-DOME TANK CAR (1:29 SCALE)

CHRISTMAS - NORTH POLE & SOUTHERN® #12024

Suggested price: \$229.00 each



CHRISTMAS NP&S<sup>®</sup> with REINDEER - RED & GREEN Item No. 98709

CHRISTMAS NP&S® with REINDEER - WHITE & RED (North Pole & Southern Reindeer Transport) Item No. 98704

# Deluxe Thomas & The Troublesome Trucks

an E-Z Track® set

Item No. 00760 • Suggested price: \$275.00



ном

Sir Topham Hatt has sent Thomas to the quarry to make a pickup with the Troublesome Trucks. Now freshly filled with a load of ore from the Quarry Tower, they are ready to head off to their final destination. The Troublesome Trucks may be tricky to handle, but Thomas is confident they will get there on time. This deluxe set will help you relive stories from the Island of Sodor, or you can create your own railway adventures.

#### This ready-to-run train set includes:

- Thomas the Tank Engine<sup>™</sup> with moving eyes
- Troublesome Truck #1 with ore load and
- international-style hook and loop couplersTroublesome Truck #2 with ore load and
- international-style hook and loop couplers • Quarry Tower
- 47" x 38" oval of snap-fit E-Z Track® with

SCALE

- 12 pieces of curved track, 1 piece of straight track, and 1 straight plug-in terminal rerailer
- power pack and speed controller
- illustrated instruction manual



# Thomas with Annie & Clarabel



an E-Z Track® set

Item No. 00642 • Suggested price: \$215.00

Thomas and his loyal coaches Annie and Clarabel are carrying a number of very important passengers, and you're invited to join in their adventures! This HO scale electric train set is the perfect way to begin your *Thomas & Friends™* collection.

#### This ready-to-run train set includes:

- Thomas the Tank Engine™ with moving eyes
- Annie coach with international-style hook and loop couplers
- Clarabel coach with international-style hook and loop couplers
- 36" circle of snap-fit *E-Z Track*<sup>®</sup> with 11 pieces of curved track and 1 curved plug-in terminal rerailer



illustrated instruction manual



TO SID





# **Thomas Saves Santa's Sleigh**

an E-Z Track<sup>®</sup> set



DHE

HOM

Item No. 00773 • Suggested price: \$275.00

Join Thomas on a magical adventure as he saves the day by bringing Santa Claus his trusty sleigh just in time for Christmas deliveries! Features Thomas with moving eyes, two festive freight cars including a Plank Wagon with Christmas Sleigh Load, "Naughty or Nice" Brake Van with Santa figure, and a full oval of snap-fit *E-Z Track*<sup>®</sup>.

#### This ready-to-run train set includes:

HO SCALE

- Thomas the Tank Engine™ with plow, holiday hat, and moving eyes
- Plank Wagon with Christmas Sleigh and international-style hook and loop couplers
- "Naughty or Nice" Brake Van with Santa Figure and international-style hook and loop couplers
- 47" x 38" oval of snap-fit E-Z Track<sup>®</sup> with 12 pieces of curved track, 1 piece of straight track, and 1 plug-in terminal rerailer
- power pack and speed controller
- illustrated instruction manual



#### HO SCALE THOMAS & FRIENDS<sup>™</sup> SEPARATE-SALE



Thomas and Percy are coming your way with DCC Sound on Board. Bring your very own Island of Sodor to life on your DCC-controlled layout with some friendly whistles and chuffs (and a distinctive Peep)!



Now you can hear Thomas' steam sounds! With an analog sound system including whistle, puffs, and steam exhaust upon stopping, this sound-equipped Thomas brings to life the sights and sounds of the Island of Sodor.



THOMAS the TANK ENGINE<sup>™</sup> with SPEED-ACTIVATED ANALOG SOUND (and moving eyes) Item No. 58701 • Suggested price: \$175.00 Performs best on 15" radius curves or greater.



© 2024 Gullene (Thomas) Limited. © 2024 HIT Fatartainment Limited.



# HO BY SCALE P



with Plug-In Wiring







HO SCALE THOMAS & FRIENDS<sup>™</sup> SEPARATE-SALE (continued)



THOMAS the TANK ENGINE<sup>™</sup> - LBSC 70 (with moving eyes) Item No. 58739 • Suggested price: \$122.00 Performs best on 15" radius curves or greater.



THOMAS the TANK ENGINE<sup>™</sup> (with moving eyes) Item No. 58741 ● Suggested price: \$121.00 Performs best on 15" radius curves or greater.



with DCC SOUND ON BOARD (and moving eyes) Item No. 58502 • Suggested price: \$249.00 Performs best on 15" radius curves or greater.



PERCY the SMALL ENGINE (with moving eyes) Item No. 58742 • Suggested price: \$121.00 Performs best on 15" radius curves or greater.

> © 2024 Gullane (Thomas) Limited. © 2024 HIT Entertainment Limited.





#### HO SCALE THOMAS & FRIENDS™ SEPARATE-SALE (continued)



JAMES the RED ENGINE (with moving eyes) Item No. 58743 • Suggested price: \$152.00 Performs best on 18" radius curves or greater.



BUSY BEE JAMES (with moving eyes) Item No. 58821 • Suggested price: \$159.00 Performs best on 18" radius curves or greater.



GORDON the EXPRESS ENGINE (with moving eyes) Item No. 58744 • Suggested price: \$197.00 Performs best on 18" radius curves or greater.



EDWARD

(with moving eyes) Item No. 58746 • Suggested price: \$189.00 Performs best on 18" radius curves or greater.



EMILY (with moving eyes) Item No. 58748 • Suggested price: \$165.00 Performs best on 18" radius curves or greater.



ORIGIN JAMES (with moving eyes) Item No. 58822 • Suggested price: \$159.00 Performs best on 18" radius curves or greater.



HENRY the GREEN ENGINE (with moving eyes) Item No. 58745 • Suggested price: \$189.00 Performs best on 18" radius curves or greater.



TOBY the TRAM ENGINE (with moving eyes) Item No. 58747 • Suggested price: \$124.00 Performs best on 15" radius curves or greater.



SPENCER (with moving eyes) Item No. 58749 • Suggested price: \$209.00 Performs best on 18" radius curves or greater.

© 2024 Gullane (Thamas) Limited.



#### HO SCALE THOMAS & FRIENDS™ SEPARATE-SALE (continued)



MAVIS (with moving eyes) Item No. 58801 • Suggested price: \$121.00 Performs best on 15" radius curves or greater.



BILL (with moving eyes) Item No. 58805 • Suggested price: \$136.00 Performs best on 15" radius curves or greater.



DONALD (with moving eyes) Item No. 58807 • Suggested price: \$158.00 Performs best on 18" radius curves or greater.



(with moving eyes) Item No. 58810 • Suggested price: \$155.00 Performs best on 18" radius curves or greater. Performs best on 18" radius curves or greater.



PAXTON (with moving eyes) Item No. 58817 • Suggested price: \$165.00 Performs best on 15" radius curves or greater. Performs best on 15" radius curves or greater. Performs best on 18" radius curves or greater.



OLIVER (with moving eyes) Item No. 58815 • Suggested price: \$155.00



GRUMPY DIESEL (with moving eyes) Item No. 58818 • Suggested price: \$148.00



DIESEL (with moving eyes) Item No. 58802 • Suggested price: \$145.00 Performs best on 15" radius curves or greater.



REN (with moving eyes) Item No. 58806 • Suggested price: \$136.00 Performs best on 15" radius curves or greater.



DOUGLAS (with moving eyes) Item No. 58808 • Suggested price: \$158.00 Performs best on 18" radius curves or greater.



(with moving eyes) Item No. 58816 • Suggested price: \$162.00 Performs best on 18" radius curves or greater.



**ROSIE - RED** (with moving eyes) Item No. 58819 • Suggested price: \$162.00







#### HO SCALE THOMAS & FRIENDS<sup>™</sup> SEPARATE-SALE (continued)



(with moving eyes) Item No. 58820 • Suggested price: \$169.00 Performs best on 18" radius curves or greater.



RYAN (with moving eyes) Item No. 58823 • Suggested price: \$199.00 Performs best on 18" radius curves or greater.



SALTY (with moving eyes; updated paint scheme) Item No. 58824 • Suggested price: \$172.00



BEAU with OPERATING HEADLIGHT (without moving eyes) Item No. 58825 • Suggested price: \$239.00 Performs best on 18" radius curves or greater



REBECCA (with moving eyes) Item No. 58826 • Suggested price: \$299.00 Performs best on 18" radius curves or greater



STANLEY (with moving eyes; illustration shown) Item No. 58827 • Suggested price: \$169.00 Performs best on 18" radius curves or greater



OPEN CARRIAGE - BLUE (illustration shown) Item No. 76029 • Suggested price: \$4/5.00



RED EXPRESS COMPOSITE COACH Item No. 76030 Suggested price: \$75.00



RED EXPRESS BRAKE COACH Item No. 76031 Suggested price: \$75.00



TOBY'S MUSEUM COACH Item No. 76032 • Suggested price: \$50.00



GORDON'S EXPRESS COMPOSITE COACH Item No. 76034 • Suggested price: \$75.00



TOBY'S MUSEUM BRAKE COACH Item No. 76033 • Suggested price: \$50.00



GORDON'S EXPRESS BRAKE COACH Item No. 76035 • Suggested price: \$75.00

> © 2024 Gallane (Thomas) Limited. © 2024 HIT Entertainment Limited.



# HO SCALE P

#### HO SCALE THOMAS & FRIENDS™ SEPARATE-SALE (continued)



RED COACH Item No. 76038 • Suggested price: \$49.00



RED BRAKE COACH Item No. 76039 • Suggested price: \$49.00



MAIL CAR - RED Item No. 76040 • Suggested price: \$48.00



SPENCER'S SPECIAL COACH Item No. 76041 • Suggested price: \$77.00





EMILY'S COACH EMILY'S BRAKE COACH Item No. 76042 • Suggested price: \$40.00 Item No. 76043 • Suggested price: \$40.00



ANNIE COACH Item No. 76044 • Suggested price: \$37.00



CLARABEL COACH Item No. 76045 • Suggested price: \$37.00



MINING WAGON with LOAD - BLUE Item No. 77001 • Suggested price: \$39.00



**SODOR COAL CO. WAGON with LOAD** Item No. 77002 • Suggested price: \$39.00



SODOR SCRAP CO. WAGON Item No. 77003 • Suggested price: \$37.00



SODOR LOGGING COMPANY FLAT WAGON with LOGS Item No. 77004 • Suggested price: \$52.00



SODOR DIESEL CO. TANKER Item No. 77008 • Suggested price: \$39.00



WATER TANKER Item No. 77009 • Suggested price: \$39.00







#### HO SCALE THOMAS & FRIENDS™ SEPARATE-SALE (continued)



SPITEFUL BRAKE VAN Item No. 77010 • Suggested price: \$45.00



VENTILATED VAN - GREAT WESTERN Item No. 77011 • Suggested price: \$37.00



VENTILATED VAN SODOR FRUIT & VEGETABLE CO. Item No. 77012 • Suggested price: \$37.00



SODOR SALT WAGON Item No. 77014 • Suggested price: \$38.00



MAIL CAR - GREEN Item No. 77018 • Suggested price: \$44.00



**TROUBLESOME TRUCK #5** 

Item No. 77015 • Suggested price: \$39.00

TOAD BRAKE VAN Item No. 77019 • Suggested price: \$47.00



GWR CATTLE WAGON Item No. 77016 • Suggested price: \$37.00



TROUBLESOME TRUCK #4 Item No. 77020 • Suggested price: \$34.00



TROUBLESOME TRUCK #3 Item No. 77025 • Suggested price: \$34.00



COAL WAGON with LOAD RASPBERRY SYRUP TANKER Item No. 77029 • Suggested price: \$43.00 Item No. 77033 • Suggested price: \$43.00



HENRIETTA Item No. 77028 • Suggested price: \$41.00



OPEN WAGON - RED Item No. 77037 • Suggested price: \$39.00



10

**V** 



VENTILATED VAN

Item No. 77026 • Suggested price: \$39.00



# HO SCALE H

#### HO SCALE THOMAS & FRIENDS™ SEPARATE-SALE (continued)



OIL TANK Item No. 77038 • Suggested price: \$39.00 Item No. 77039 • Suggested price: \$39.00



SODOR FUEL TANK



V

© 2024 Gallane (Thomas) Limited. © 2024 HIT Entertainment Limited.

S. C. RUFFEY Item No. 77041 • Suggested price: \$39.00



**TROUBLESOME TRUCK #1** Item No. 77046 • Suggested price: \$34.00 Item No. 77047 • Suggested price: \$34.00



**TROUBLESOME TRUCK #2** 





**OIL TANKER TROUBLESOME TRUCK #6** Item No. 77401 • Suggested price: \$48.00



**1 PLANK WAGON with BRENDAM CARGO & FREIGHT CRATE** Item No. 77402 • Suggested price: \$43.00



**1 PLANK WAGON with** SODOR STEAM WORKS CRATE Item No. 77404 • Suggested price: \$43.00



**BOX VAN - EXPLOSIVES** Item No. 77407 • Suggested price: \$40.00 Item No. 77408 • Suggested price: \$40.00



VENTILATED VAN MR. JOLLY'S CHOCOLATE FACTORY



VENTILATED VAN **BRENDAM BAY SHIPPING COMPANY** Item No. 77409 • Suggested price: \$40.00



12 TON VAN - GRAY (illustration shown) Item No. 77412 Price to be announced



**12 TON VAN - FUNFAIR BLUE** (illustration shown) Item No. 77413 Price to be announced



**12 TON VAN - FUNFAIR RED** (illustration shown) Item No. 77414 Price to be announced



**12 TON VAN - CHRISTMAS WREATH** (illustration shown) Item No. 77415 Price to be announced

# HO SCALE

#### THOMAS & FRIENDS™



# Thomas & Friends<sup>™</sup> Narrow Gauge

(runs on N Scale track; international-style hook and loop couplers)

Narrow Gauge Thomas & Friends<sup>™</sup> products are HO models that operate on N scale track. Running from the main line at Crovan's Gate to the Blue Mountain slate quarry, the Narrow Gauge Skarloey Railway provides important transport for Sodor Mining.



NARROW GAUGE SKARLOEY (die-cast construction) Item No. 58601 Suggested price: \$169.00 Performs best on 11.25" radius curves or greater.



NARROW GAUGE PETER SAM (die-cast construction) Item No. 58604 Suggested price: \$172.00 Performs best on 11.25" radius curves or greater.



NARROW GAUGE RHENEAS (die-cast construction) Item No. 58602 Suggested price: \$169.00 Performs best on 11.25" radius curves or greater.



NARROW GAUGE YELLOW RHENEAS (die-cast construction) Item No. 58605 Suggested price: \$169.00 Performs best on 11.25" radius curves or greater.



NARROW GAUGE RUSTY (die-cast construction) Item No. 58603 Suggested price: \$149.00 Performs best on 11.25" radius curves or greater.



NARROW GAUGE SIR HANDEL (die-cast construction; illustration shown) Item No. 58606 Suggested price: \$175.00 Performs best on 11.25" radius curves or greater.



NARROW GAUGE DUNCAN (die-cast construction; illustration shown)

Item No. 58607 Price to be announced Performs best on 11.25" radius curves or greater.

THOMAS & FRIENDS™ NARROW GAUGE ROLLING STOCK (runs on N Scale track; international-style hook and loop couplers)



NARROW GAUGE OPEN WAGON Item No. 77201 • Suggested price: \$69.00



NARROW GAUGE BLUE CARRIAGE Item No. 77204 • Suggested price: \$47.00



NARROW GAUGE RED CARRIAGE Item No. 77205 • Suggested price: \$47.00





# HO SCALE OH

THOMAS & FRIENDS™ NARROW GAUGE ROLLING STOCK (continued) (runs on N Scale track; international-style hook and loop couplers)



NARROW GAUGE BRAKE VAN - BLUE



NARROW GAUGE BOX VAN - RED Item No. 77209 • Suggested price: \$47.00



NARROW GAUGE BRAKE VAN - RED



NARROW GAUGE SLATE WAGON with LOAD (load is removable)



NARROW GAUGE BOX VAN - BLUE Item No. 77206 • Suggested price: \$47.00 Item No. 77207 • Suggested price: \$47.00 Item No. 77208 • Suggested price: \$47.00



NARROW GAUGE **SLATE WAGON with LOAD #178** (load is removable) Item No. 77301 • Suggested price: \$37.00 Item No. 77307 • Suggested price: \$37.00



NARROW GAUGE SLATE WAGON with LOAD #136 (load is removable) Item No. 77314 • Price to be announced



NARROW GAUGE SLATE WAGON with LOAD - BROWN (load is removable) Item No. 77316 Price to be announced



NARROW GAUGE SLATE WAGON WITH LOAD - TAN (load is removable) Item No. 77315 • Price to be announced



NARROW GAUGE SLATE WAGON with LOAD - RED (load is removable) Item No. 77317 Price to be announced



NARROW GAUGE **HIGH-SIDE WAGON** (illustration shown) RED • Item No. 77304 BROWN • Item No. 77305 GREEN • Item No. 77306 Suggested price: \$39.00 each



NARROW GAUGE GONDOLA (illustration shown) OXIDE RED • Item No. 77308 DARK GRAY • Item No. 77309 LIGHT GRAY • Item No. 77310 Suggested price: \$34.00 each



#### NARROW GAUGE **GUNPOWDER WAGON** (illustration shown) D. FUSIT • Item No. 77311 GRAY • Item No. 77312 **TAN** • Item No. 77313 Price to be announced

© 2024 Gullane (Thomas) Limited. © 2024 HIT Entertainment Limited.

# HO SCALE

### THOMAS & FRIENDS™

#### THOMAS & FRIENDS<sup>™</sup> ACCESSORIES



#### JEREMY Item No. 42440 Suggested price: \$46.00



SIR TOPHAM HATT (3" H) Item No. 42443 Suggested price: \$22.50



SIR TOPHAM HATT'S CAR (illustration shown) Item No. 42446 Suggested price: \$39.00



BULGY the BUS (illustration shown) Item No. 42450 • Price to be announced



HAROLD the HELICOPTER Item No. 42441 Suggested price: \$33.00



CRANKY the CRANE (Manually operated crane swivels 360° with independently adjustable hook and boom.) Item No. 42444 Suggested price: \$64.00



LIGHTHOUSE with BLINKING LED LIGHT (requires AC accessory power for operation) Item No. 45240 • Suggested price: \$99.00



**BERTIE the BUS** Item No. 42442 Suggested price: \$33.00



CONDUCTOR (3.25" H) Item No. 42445 Suggested price: \$25.00



TERENCE the TRACTOR Item No. 42447 Suggested price: \$48.00



WATER TOWER Item No. 45243 Suggested price: \$21.00



#### HOOK-AND-LOOP COUPLERS (3 pairs per pack)

Item No. 78979 • Suggested price: \$16.00

These couplers are compatible with many of our Thomas & Friends<sup>™</sup> products and many European prototype models.









# HO SCALE OH

#### TIDMOUTH SHEDS with STEEL ALLOY E-Z TRACK®

Item No. 45230 • Suggested price: \$235.00

Designed to add to #46298 DCC-equipped Turntable - see E-Z Command® DCC section for more details.

#### Features include:

- 5 locomotive stalls
- 5 pieces of 9" straight track
- 5 track ends
- 2 turntable sides
- turntable operator cabin



#### HO SCALE THOMAS & FRIENDS<sup>™</sup> FIGURES

Representative figure illustrations shown; number of figures, poses, and colors may vary. Five or six figures per set.



THE HATT FAMILY Item No. 33301 • Suggested price: \$21.00



FARMER McCOLL, SHEEPDOG & SHEEP Item No. 33304 • Suggested price: \$21.00



**RAILWAY PERSONNEL** Item No. 33302 • Suggested price: \$21.00 Item No. 33303 • Suggested price: \$23.00



TEACHER with SCHOOL CHILDREN



**FARMER TROTTER & PIGS** Item No. 33305 • Suggested price: \$18.50 Item No. 33306 • Suggested price: \$21.00



NARROW GAUGE PERSONNEL



STEEL ALLOY E-Z TRACK® MANUALLY OPERATED EUROPEAN UNCOUPLING TRACK

Item No. 44470 • Suggested price: \$20.00

Easily uncouple your Thomas & Friends<sup>™</sup> trains or any European-style HO/OO rolling stock with our European Uncoupling Track, designed specifically for our E-Z Track<sup>®</sup> system.



# HO SCALE

## RINGLING BROS. AND BARNUM & BAILEY™

Circus Spectacular an E-Z Track<sup>®</sup> set with E-Z Mate<sup>®</sup> couplers





Item No. 00780 • Suggested price: \$279.00

Like a trapeze artist swinging forward in a graceful arc, the *Circus Spectacular* rounds the bend to spread the word that *The Greatest Show on Earth*<sup>™</sup> is back in town. Celebrating the relaunch of this American institution, the *Circus Spectacular* features an F7 diesel locomotive and three freight cars all finished in the dazzling new colors of the *Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey*<sup>™</sup> Circus.

#### Features include:

- EMD F7 diesel locomotive with operating headlight
- 50' plug-door boxcar
- 52' flatcar with container load
- wide-vision caboose
- 47" x 38" oval of snap-fit E-Z Track<sup>®</sup> including 12 pieces of 18" radius curved track, 1 piece of straight track, and 1 plug-in terminal rerailer
- power pack and speed controller
- plug-in wiring
- illustrated instructions

©2024 Feld Entertainment, Inc.; RINGLING BROS. AND BARNUM & BAILEY<sup>M</sup> and THE GREATEST SHOW ON EARTH<sup>M</sup> are trademarks of and are used under license from Ringling Bros-Barnum & Bailey Combined Shows, Inc.

#### RINGLING BROS. and BARNUM & BAILEY™ SEPARATE SALE









85' SMOOTH-SIDE ADVERTISING CAR NO. 1 with LIGHTED INTERIOR Item No. 14215 • Suggested price: \$86.00



72' SMOOTH-SIDE GENERATOR CAR #63007 (illustration shown) Item No. 14412 • Suggested price: \$86.00



85' SMOOTH-SIDE DINING "PIE" CAR with LIGHTED INTERIOR - BLUE UNIT #63010 Item No. 14808 • Suggested price: \$86.00

85' SMOOTH-SIDE DINING "PIE" CAR with LIGHTED INTERIOR - RED UNIT #60012 Item No. 14807 • Suggested price: \$86.00



**GONDOLA #120** Item No. 16603 • Suggested price: \$37.00

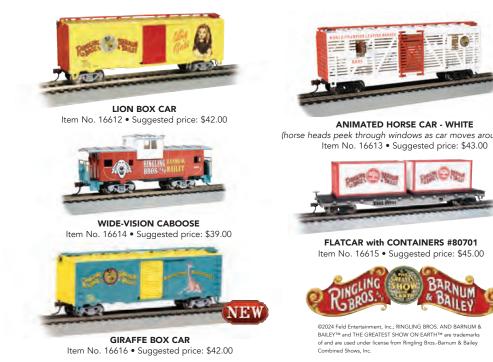
# RINGLING BROS. AND BARNUM & BAILEY™







RINGLING BROS. and BARNUM & BAILEY™ SEPARATE SALE (continued)



(horse heads peek through windows as car moves around track)

# HO SCALE

#### Echo Valley Express with Digital Sound an E-Z Track<sup>®</sup> set with E-Z Mate<sup>®</sup> couplers

Item No. 00825 • Suggested price: \$469.00

A whistle echoes through the walls of a deep valley as you hear the unmistakable chuffing of a classic steam locomotive approaching. The *Echo Valley Express* is steaming ahead with carloads of coal to fuel America's hungry furnaces. It features a DCC sound-equipped Alco 2-6-0 with a steam sound package that includes authentic prototypical chuff, short and long whistles, bell, air compressor, and blower–all in polyphonic 16-bit sound that you control with our *E-Z Command®* digital control system.

# 2060 SOLTHER

#### This digitally controlled train set with sound features:

- DCC sound-equipped Alco 2-6-0 steam locomotive with tender and operating headlight
- gondola
- guad hopper
- off-set cupola caboose
- E-Z Command<sup>®</sup> Plus Control Center with wall pack and plug-in wiring
- body-mounted E-Z Mate® couplers



ONLINE

plug-in terminal rerailerillustrated instruction manual

# Thunder Chief with Digital Sound

#### an E-Z Track<sup>®</sup> set with E-Z Mate<sup>®</sup> couplers

Item No. 00826 • Suggested price: \$469.00

With the roar of its mighty motor and a blast of its horn, the *Thunder Chief* announces its arrival. Commanding the attention of one and all, there is no missing the excitement of the *Thunder Chief* storming into the station. This set features a DCC sound-equipped F7-A locomotive with a diesel sound package that includes prototypical prime mover, 3 air horns, and bell–all in polyphonic 16-bit sound that you control with our *E-Z Command*® digital control system.

#### This digitally controlled train set with sound features:

- DCC sound-equipped F7-A diesel locomotive with operating headlight
- 40' boxcar
- three-dome tank car

• off-set cupola caboose

- E-Z Command<sup>®</sup> Plus Control Center with wall pack and plug-in wiring
- body-mounted E-Z Mate® couplers
- 56" x 38" oval of snap-fit nickel silver E-Z Track® including 12 pieces of curved track, 3 pieces of straight track, and 1 plug-in terminal rerailer
- illustrated instruction manual



## E-Z COMMAND® SOUND VALUE TRAIN SETS

# HO BY SCALE OF







# HO SCALE

### ELECTRIC and E-Z COMMAND® TRAIN SETS

# Acela<sup>®</sup> Set

an E-Z Track® set

Item No. 01205 • Suggested price: \$685.00

The high-speed passenger train that revolutionized U.S. rail travel is now available with a paint scheme that includes updated logo graphics, new car and locomotive numbers, and WiFi symbols. Also updated are warm white headlights and ditch lights. As an official Amtrak® licensee of the Acela® train, we're proud to present this DCC-equipped\* model in our award-winning Spectrum<sup>®</sup> line. Our Acela<sup>®</sup> features dual locomotives (one powered, one non-powered) that can reach scale speeds of 150 mph. The Acela® set comes complete with first-class passenger car; end business class passenger car; Café Acela® car; 22" radius, 81" x 45" oval of nickel silver E-Z Tracke; power pack and speed controller; and illustrated instructions.

\*Bachmann E-Z Command® Plus or other NMRAcompliant digital control system required for DCC operation. An analog controller is included with this set for standard DC operation.



#### Locomotive features:

- DCC-equipped for speed, direction, and lighting
- interior selector switch for choice between rail and pantograph operation
- die-cast gear towers and chassis
- precision motor
- working directional headlights, ditch lights, and markers (warm white and red)
- operating doors



ROA

OFFICIAL

LICENSEE

MTRAK



56" x 38" Oval with

urnout and Siding

# **Digital Commander**

an E-Z Track<sup>®</sup> set with E-Z Mate<sup>®</sup> couplers

Item No. 00501 • Suggested price: \$579.00

The *Digital Commander* has everything you need to get started in digital model railroading in one ready-to-run set! It includes our exclusive, easy-to-use *E-Z Command® Plus* digital system that lets you independently control the speed, direction, and lighting of two decoder-equipped locomotives. Take control of your own freight rail empire with the *Digital Commander*!

#### This digitally controlled train set features:

- DCC-equipped EMD GP40 locomotive with operating headlight
- DCC-equipped EMD FT-A locomotive with operating headlight
- plug-door boxcar
- open quad hopper
- wide-vision caboose
- E-Z Command® Plus Control Center with wall pack and plug-in wiring
- body-mounted E-Z Mate® couplers
- 56" x 38" oval of nickel silver *E-Z Track*<sup> $\circ$ </sup>, including 12 pieces curved track, 4 pieces straight track, 1 terminal rerailer, 1 manual turnout left, under-track magnet with brakeman figure, and 1 Hayes bumper
- illustrated instruction manual



#### 20

## ELECTRIC and E-Z COMMAND® TRAIN SETS

# HO SCALE OF



#### Passenger Car features:

- tilting chassis to travel smoothly around curves at high speeds
- flush windows
- lighted interiors
- blackened RP25 wheels
- photo-etched, blackened brass inserts on air ducts
- finescale interior detail, including passenger seats and tables

Additional separate-sale cars for the Acela® set (two business class cars and a business quiet car) are available in the HO rolling stock section.









E-Z Command<sup>®</sup> Plus Control Center with wall pack and plug-in wiring



Simultaneous control of speed, direction, and lighting for realistic ACTION and FUN!

# **SPECTRUM®**

# HO SCALE

## ELECTRIC TRAIN SETS

# Amtrak<sup>®</sup> Acela<sup>®</sup> II Set

an E-Z Track<sup>®</sup> set, ready for DCC and Sound Installation



Item No. 01206 • Suggested price: \$799.00

#### Concrete Tie E-Z Track®

Launched in 2000, the Amtrak<sup>®</sup> Acela<sup>®</sup> made history as the first high-speed train service in North America, running between Washington D.C., New York City, and Boston at speeds upwards of 150MPH. Now, just over 20 years later, the Acela<sup>®</sup> service continues to push the envelope for speed and modernity in the Northeast with the development of a new generation of hi-tech trains from Alstom. The Bachmann Amtrak<sup>®</sup> Acela<sup>®</sup> II Train Set features two locomotives (one powered, one non-powered), ready-to-run with analog control and speaker-equipped for upgrading to sound and DCC, a First Class passenger car, Cafe Car, and Business Class Quiet Car. Also included is an 81<sup>®</sup> x 45<sup>®</sup> oval of snap-fit nickel silver *E-Z Track<sup>®</sup>* with concrete ties, power pack and speed controller, and illustrated instructions.

OFFICIAL

LICENSEE

AMTRAK

#### Locomotive features:

- powered sound-and-DCC-ready locomotive
- non-powered locomotive with functioning lights
- precision motor
- working directional LED headlights and marker lights
- operating ditch lights and number board lights
- selector switch for choice between rail and pantograph operation

#### Passenger Car features:

- fully furnished interiors
- LED interior lighting
- prototypical details per car
- articulated coupling system

# **Amtrak<sup>®</sup> City Sprinter**

an E-Z Track<sup>®</sup> set with E-Z Mate<sup>®</sup> couplers, ready for DCC and Sound Installation

Item No. 00772 • Suggested price: \$599.00



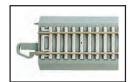
#### Concrete Tie E-Z Track®

Recreate the thrill of high-speed electric passenger railroading with the new Amtrak® *City Sprinter* HO scale train set. Take control of the Siemens ACS-64 electric locomotive and three lighted Amfleet passenger cars as you rush passengers between destinations along the famous Northeast Corridor. This set features an ACS-64 electric locomotive, ready-to-run with analog control and speaker-equipped for upgrading to sound and DCC, an oval of *E-Z Track*® with concrete ties and broad 22" radius curves for modern, high-speed operation, speed controller, and a wall power pack.



# HO SCALE OF





\*Additional separate-sale cars for the Acela® II set are available in the HO rolling stock section.





Amtrak, Acela, and the respective logos are registered service marks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.

#### This ready-to-run train set includes:

- sound and DCC-ready Siemens ACS-64 electric locomotive
- Phase VI Business Class Amfleet<sup>®</sup> I passenger car with marker lights and lighted interior
- 2 Phase VI Coach Class Amfleet® I passenger cars with marker lights and lighted interiors
- 81" x 45" oval of snap-fit nickel silver E-Z Track<sup>®</sup> with concrete ties, including 16 pieces of 22" radius curved track, 7 pieces of straight track, and 1 plug-in terminal rerailer
- power pack and speed controller
- illustrated instruction manual

#### Locomotive features:

- speaker equipped and ready for DCC decoder installation (sold separately)
- precision motor
- working directional headlights, ditch lights, and markers
- selection switch for track or pantograph operation
- body-mounted E-Z Mate® couplers

#### Passenger Car features:

- detailed, lighted interiors
- Phase VI Amtrak<sup>®</sup> livery
- body-mounted E-Z Mate<sup>®</sup> couplers
- blackened metal RP25 wheels



DCC & SOUND DECODER Item No. 44960 • Suggested Price: \$139.00 Adds DCC with CD-quality 16-bit 44,100Hz TCS WOWSound<sup>®</sup> when plugged into the decoder socket on the ACS-64 locomotive included in this set.



Speed Controller with Plug-In Wiring

# HO SCALE

## ELECTRIC TRAIN SETS



Item No. 00779 • Suggested price: \$349.00

Searching for festive The Elf on the Shelf<sup>®</sup> fun? Find it on board the *Scout Elf Express*. Join your favorite Scout Elves for an unforgettable ride to the North Pole with a steam locomotive featuring an operating headlight and smoke, three festive freight cars, and World's Smallest<sup>®</sup> The Elf on the Shelf<sup>®</sup> Scout Elf figure. Next stop; Christmas magic!

#### Features include:

- 0-6-0 steam locomotive with operating headlight, smoke, and coal tender
- three freight cars festively decorated with Christmas colors and Scout Elf figures including a gondola, boxcar with opening doors, and "bobber" caboose
- World's Smallest® The Elf on the Shelf® Scout Elf figure
- 47" x 38" oval of snap-fit *E-Z Track*<sup>®</sup> including 12 pieces of 18" radius curved track, 1 piece of straight track, and 1 plug-in terminal rerailer
- power pack and speed controller
- plug-in wiring
- illustrated instructions



elfontheshelf.com @/TM/© 2024 CCA and B, LLC d/b/a

The Lumistella Company. All Rights Reserved.

World's Smallest  ${}^{\textcircled{R}}$  The Elf on the Shelf  ${}^{\textcircled{R}}$  figure used with permission from Super Impulse.

# Norman Rockwell Christmas Express

#### an E-Z Track® set with E-Z Mate® couplers

Item No. 00774 • Suggested price: \$325.00

Glide through a winter wonderland with this festive tribute to Norman Rockwell, one of America's most iconic artists. Featuring a classic 0-6-0 steam locomotive with operating headlight, old-time combine, 50' boxcar, and bobber caboose, this set depicts several joyful illustrations from the Norman Rockwell collection, including Santa checking his list, children riding a sled, and a classic Christmas depiction of Stockbridge Main Street, Rockwell's Massachusetts home town.

#### This ready-to-run train set includes:

- 0-6-0 steam locomotive with short-haul tender and operating headlight
- old-time combine
- 50' smooth-side boxcar
- bobber caboose
- body-mounted E-Z Mate® couplers
- 47" x 38" oval of snap-fit E-Z Track<sup>®</sup> including 12 pieces of curved track, 1 piece of straight track, and 1 plug-in terminal rerailer
- power pack and speed controller
- illustrated instruction manual









# Courtesy of the Norman Rockwell Family Agency

# **North Pole Express**

an E-Z Track<sup>®</sup> set with E-Z Mate<sup>®</sup> couplers

Item No. 00751 • Suggested price: \$369.00

All aboard for a Christmas adventure! Signaling with a puff of smoke from its stack and a flash of its headlight, the North Pole locomotive is ready to pull its handsome blue cars around the world. Next stop, Santa's Workshop! The North Pole Express is eager to transport passengers on the holiday trip of a lifetime.

#### This ready-to-run train set includes:

- 2-6-2 steam locomotive with operating headlight, smoke, and tender
- heavyweight coach

HO SCALE

- heavyweight observation car
- 63" x 45" oval of snap-fit E-Z Track<sup>®</sup> including 16 pieces of 22" radius curved track, 3 pieces of straight track, and 1 plug-in terminal rerailer
- power pack and speed controller
- illustrated instruction manual



# **Jingle Bell Express**

an E-Z Track<sup>®</sup> set with E-Z Mate<sup>®</sup> couplers

Item No. 00724 • Suggested price: \$319.00

The Jingle Bell Express rushes last-minute wishes from the North Pole to homes around the world. Decked out in red and green and carrying a sweet cargo of holiday treats, the Jingle Bell Express will deliver merry dreams around your Christmas tree for years to come.

#### This ready-to-run train set includes:

- 0-6-0 steam locomotive with operating headlight and coal tender
- single-dome tank car
- boxcar
- quad hopper
- off-set cupola caboose
- body-mounted E-Z Mate® couplers
- 47" x 38" oval of snap-fit E-Z Track®, including 12 pieces of curved track, 1 piece of straight track, and 1 plug-in terminal rerailer
- power pack and speed controller
- illustrated instruction manual





# HO SCALE OF





# Norman Rockwell Freedom Train

#### an E-Z Track<sup>®</sup> set with E-Z Mate<sup>®</sup> couplers

Item No. 00767 • Suggested price: \$399.00

Bachmann is proud to honor one of America's most beloved artists, Norman Rockwell, with the Norman Rockwell Freedom Train. In 1941, U.S. President Franklin D. Roosevelt addressed Congress with his hopes for America after World War II, emphasizing a vision of four basic freedoms: freedom of speech, freedom of worship, freedom from want, and freedom from fear. Rockwell painted each of these freedoms as part of his desire to do more for the war effort, naming the series the Four Freedoms. This artwork would help elevate Rockwell to an icon of American culture after being printed in The Saturday Evening Post. In May of 1943, Rockwell joined a combined campaign by the Post and U.S. Department of the Treasury to sell war bonds and stamps through a travelling rail exhibit. Every citizen who bought war bonds through the campaign received printed copies of the Four Freedoms in return. The Freedom Train, adorned in a patriotic red, white, and blue paint scheme, rode the rails from September of 1947 to January of 1949 to 16 U.S. cities highlighting American heritage and the importance of preserving important American documents. 133 items in total were featured on the train, including Rockwell's Four Freedoms and original versions of the United States Constitution and Declaration of Independence. The classic artwork's next stop is is your HO scale layout, where Bachmann's Norman Rockwell Freedom Train embodies the same hopeful message of its namesake.







# Boy Scouts of America® BSA® All American

an E-Z Track<sup>®</sup> set with E-Z Mate<sup>®</sup> couplers

Item No. 00775 • Suggested price: \$279.00

Celebrate the past and look to the future of the Boy Scouts of America® with the Bachmann BSA® All American train set! Featuring an iconic F7-A diesel locomotive, two vibrantly painted freight cars with classic Joseph Csatari BSA® artwork, and a stylish blue caboose, this set is the perfect gift for any scout. Prepare for a lifelong adventure in model railroading with the BSA® All American train set!

#### This ready-to-run train set includes:

- EMD F7-A diesel locomotive with operating headlight
- 40' quad hopper with removable coal load and Joseph Csatari illustration
- 40' boxcar with Joseph Csatari illustrations
- off-set cupola caboose
- 47" x 38" oval of snap-fit E-Z Track® including 12 pieces of curved track, 1 piece of straight track, and 1 plug-in terminal rerailer
- power pack and speed controller





SCALI

SCALE

"Freedom of Speech," "Freedom of Worship," "Freedom from Want," "Freedom from Fear" © SEPS. Licensed by Curtis Licensing, Indianapolis, IN. All rights reserved.

# HO SCALE OH



FREEDOM OF SPEECH



FREEDOM OF WORSHIP



FREEDOM FROM WANT



FREEDOM FROM FEAR



#### This ready-to-run train set includes:

- F7 diesel locomotive with operating headlight
- smooth-side baggage car with metal wheels
- wide-vision caboose with metal wheels
- 54" x 45" oval of snap-fit *E-Z Track*<sup>®</sup> including 16 pieces of 22" radius curved track, one piece of straight track, and one straight terminal rerailer
- power pack and speed controller
- illustrated instruction manual





Boy Scouts of America®, the Corporate Emblem, Pinewood Derby", Merit Badge Designs and Prepared. For Life.® are either registered trademarks or trademarks of the Boy Scouts of America in the United States and/or other countries. Manufactured under license from the Boy Scouts of America. All rights reserved.





# HO SCALE

# **Daylight Special**

an E-Z Track® set with E-Z Mate® couplers

Item No. 00776 • Suggested price: \$549.00

There are few paint schemes more iconic in railroad history than the Southern Pacific<sup>™</sup> Daylight livery. Bringing vibrant tones of orange, white, and red to the rails of the Pacific Coast, the Daylight streamliners operated express services between Los Angeles and San Francisco, while locomotives carrying the same scheme could also be found across Southern Pacific<sup>™</sup> rails, from Portland, Oregon, to New Orleans, Louisiana. Relive the golden age of western streamlined steam with the Daylight Special, featuring a powerful GS-4 4-8-4 steam locomotive with smoke,

and three classic smooth-side passenger cars.

#### This ready-to-run train set includes:

- Southern Pacific<sup>™</sup> GS-4 4-8-4 steam locomotive with smoke and operating headlight
- 72' smooth-side baggage car
- 85' smooth-side coach with lighted interior
- 85' smooth-side observation car with lighted interior
- 81" x 45" oval of snap-fit E-Z Track<sup>®</sup> including 16 pieces of 22" radius curved track, 7 pieces of straight track, and 1 plug-in terminal rerailer
- power pack and speed controller
- illustrated instruction manual



#### an E-Z Track<sup>®</sup> set with E-Z Mate<sup>®</sup> couplers

Item No. 00766 • Suggested price: \$369.00

You'll be sure to rule the rails on any layout with Bachmann's *Track King* train set. Headed by a GP40 locomotive in Union Pacific's<sup>®</sup> Armour Yellow paint scheme, you will easily conquer any freight job you face. Start building your HO railroading empire with the *Track King*!

#### This ready-to-run train set includes:

- EMD GP40 diesel locomotive with operating headlight
- flatcar
- 40' boxcar
- single-dome tank car
- off-set cupola caboose
- 47" x 38" oval of snap-fit E-Z Track<sup>®</sup> including 12 pieces of curved track, 1 piece of straight track, and 1 plug-in terminal rerailer
- power pack and speed controller
- illustrated instruction manual



NT MAL

# HO BY SCALE P







# HO SCALE

## ELECTRIC TRAIN SETS

al Bridge

" x 38

Oval

Po

# Chattanooga

#### an E-Z Track<sup>®</sup> set with E-Z Mate<sup>®</sup> couplers

Item No. 00626 • Suggested price: \$325.00

Capturing all the energy and excitement of train travel is the *Chattanooga*. Named for the famous Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis Railroad, this 155-piece set includes all the miniature people, buildings, and structures you'll need to recreate the romance of the steam era.

#### This ready-to-run train set includes:

- 0-6-0 steam locomotive and tender with operating smoke and headlight
- plug-door boxcar
- open quad hopper
- single-dome tank car

- off-set cupola caboose
- body-mounted E-Z Mate® couplers
- 47" x 38" oval of snap-fit E-Z Track<sup>®</sup>, including 12 pieces of curved track, 1 piece of straight track, and 1 plug-in terminal rerailer
- suburban station

Speed Controller with Plug-In Wiring

- signal bridge
- 48 railroad and street signs

48 Railro

& Street Sic

- 36 telephone poles
- 48 assorted figures
- power pack and speed controller

Suburban Station

156944

11155

48 Assorted

Figures

• illustrated instruction manual



# **Strike Force**

an E-Z Track<sup>®</sup> set with E-Z Mate<sup>®</sup> couplers

Item No. 00752 • Suggested price: \$299.00

Rail transport has played a crucial role in successful U.S. military campaigns since the Civil War. Often serving as the logistical backbone of large operations, military trains deliver personnel, weapons, ammunition, and food to the troops in the field. With our *Strike Force* train, we honor the tireless efforts of our men and women in uniform.

#### This ready-to-run train set includes:

- EMD GP40 diesel locomotive with operating headlight
- flatcar with crates
- center-depressed flatcar with camouflage missile
- off-set cupola caboose
- body-mounted E-Z Mate® couplers
- 47" x 38" oval of snap-fit E-Z Track<sup>®</sup>, including 12 pieces of curved track, 1 piece of straight track, and 1 plug-in terminal rerailer
- power pack and speed controller
- illustrated instruction manual







### Pacific Flyer an E-Z Track<sup>®</sup> set with E-Z Mate<sup>®</sup> couplers

Item No. 00692 • Suggested price: \$209.00

Assembly and breakdown of trains in the railway yard is tough work, but this 0-6-0 steam switcher is ready to get the job done. Assemble your consist, clear the yard and move your freight to its final destination with the *Pacific Flyer*!

#### This ready-to-run train set includes:

- 0-6-0 steam locomotive with operating headlight and tender
- gondola
- boxcar
- off-set cupola caboose

HO SCALE

- body-mounted E-Z Mate® couplers
- 36" circle of snap-fit E-Z Track<sup>®</sup> including 11 pieces of curved track and 1 curved plug-in terminal rerailer
- power pack and speed controller
- illustrated instruction manual





# Coastliner

#### an E-Z Track<sup>®</sup> set with E-Z Mate<sup>®</sup> couplers

Item No. 00734 • Suggested price: \$285.00

From southern seashores to northern ports, rail transport keeps freight moving and American factories humming. With its distinctive engine and cars displaying the modern  $CSX^{\oplus}$  paint scheme, the *Coastliner* is proud to ride the busy rails of the Eastern seaboard.

#### This ready-to-run train set includes:

- EMD GP40 diesel locomotive with operating headlight
- two flatcars with container loads
- wide-vision caboose
- body-mounted E-Z Mate® couplers
- 36" circle of snap-fit E-Z Track<sup>®</sup>, including 11 pieces curved track and 1 curved plug-in terminal rerailer
- power pack and speed controller
- illustrated instruction manual





# HO SCALE OF





# Thoroughbred

an E-Z Track<sup>®</sup> set with E-Z Mate<sup>®</sup> couplers

Item No. 00691 • Suggested price: \$189.00

Wheels rumble like the pounding of hooves as this iron horse rounds the bend. Hauling freight with the ease and grace of a champion, the *Thoroughbred* delivers fun and adventure to your stable of trains.

#### This ready-to-run train set includes:

- F7 diesel locomotive with operating headlight
- open quad hopper

HO SCALE

- gondola
- wide-vision caboose
- body-mounted E-Z Mate® couplers
- 47" x 38" oval of snap-fit E-Z Track<sup>®</sup> including 12 pieces of curved track, 1 piece of straight track, and 1 plug-in terminal rerailer
- power pack and speed controller
- illustrated instruction manual





# **Durango & Silverton**

an E-Z Track<sup>®</sup> set with E-Z Mate<sup>®</sup> couplers

Item No. 00710 • Suggested price: \$399.00

Once part of a vast network of Colorado narrow gauge railroads, the *Durango & Silverton* today offers one of the most spectacular steam-powered excursions in the United States, transporting passengers through the majestic canyons, forests, and pioneer towns of the Rocky Mountains. Our *Durango & Silverton* set pays tribute to this iconic railroad, allowing you to recreate the excitement of steam-hauled passenger railroading in HO scale.



- DCC-ready 2-8-0 locomotive and tender with operating headlight
- factory-installed 8-pin socket for DCC decoder installation of your choice
- open excursion car
- old-time combine
- old-time coach
- 47" x 38" oval of snap-fit E-Z Track<sup>®</sup> including 12 pieces of curved track, 1 piece of straight track, and 1 plug-in terminal rerailer
- power pack and speed controller
- illustrated instruction manual



# HO BY SCALE OF





# **Yard Master**

an E-Z Track<sup>®</sup> set with E-Z Mate<sup>®</sup> couplers

Item No. 00761 • Suggested price: \$199.00





The power of a steam engine is guaranteed to be what you need to master any rail yard shunting job with ease. An 0-6-0 locomotive with Union Pacific's® distinctive greyhound color scheme and slope tender sends a puff of smoke skyward as it prepares to position rolling stock for pickups, much like a game of strategy. Plan your moves, assemble a consist, and send freight on its way with the Yard Master!

#### This ready-to-run train set includes:

- Baldwin 0-6-0 steam locomotive with operating headlight, smoke, and slope tender
- gondola

HO SCALE

- off-set cupola caboose
- body-mounted E-Z Mate® couplers
- 36" circle of snap-fit E-Z Track<sup>®</sup>, including 11 pieces curved track and 1 curved plug-in terminal rerailer
- power pack and speed controller
- illustrated instruction manual

# **Chessie Special**

an E-Z Track<sup>®</sup> set with E-Z Mate<sup>®</sup> couplers

•ONLINE VIDEO

Item No. 00750 • Suggested price: \$319.00

Born in the rich coal fields of western Virginia, the Chesapeake & Ohio® Railroad went on to cross the Blue Ridge and Allegheny Mountains to range over the Ohio Valley and serve 10 states. Our *Chessie Special* ready-to-run train forges ahead with essential freight required to fuel the growth and prosperity of Chicago, Cincinnati, Toledo, and many other Midwestern cities.

#### This ready-to-run train set includes:

- USRA 0-6-0 locomotive with operating headlight and tender
- stock car
- three-dome tank car
- gondola
- off-set cupola caboose
- body-mounted E-Z Mate<sup>®</sup> couplers
- 47" x 38" oval of snap-fit *E-Z Track®* including 12 pieces of curved track, 1 piece of straight track, and 1 plug-in terminal rerailer
- power pack and speed controller
- illustrated instruction manual



# HO BY SCALE P







#### Santa Fe Flyer an E-Z Track<sup>®</sup> set with E-Z Mate<sup>®</sup> couplers



Item No. 00647 • Suggested price: \$189.00

Hauling freight across the deserts, mountains, and cities of the American landscape is the Santa Fe Flyer. Powered by a mighty Santa Fe FT diesel locomotive with its distinctive "Warbonnet" paint scheme, this sleek and powerful train deftly handles the ever-changing terrain of the Southwestern United States.

#### This ready-to-run train set includes:

- EMD FT diesel locomotive with operating headlight
- open quad hopper
- gondola
- off-set cupola caboose
- body-mounted E-Z Mate® couplers
- 36" circle of snap-fit *E-Z Track*<sup>®</sup> including 11 pieces of curved track and 1 curved plug-in terminal rerailer
- power pack and speed controller
- illustrated instruction manual

The FT diesel locomotive in this set has a die-cast chassis and eight wheel drive.











# HO BY SCALE P





# **Overland Limited**

#### an E-Z Track<sup>®</sup> set with E-Z Mate<sup>®</sup> couplers

Item No. 00614 • Suggested price: \$499.00

The biggest and the best for serious railroad enthusiasts. From a powerful 4-8-4 steam locomotive, to an impressive consist of nine cars, this set has it all! The Overland Limited comes complete with Bachmann's exclusive *E-Z Track®* snap-fit track and roadbed system.

#### This ready-to-run train set includes:

- Union Pacific® 4-8-4 steam locomotive and tender with operating smoke and headlight
- grain car
- three-dome tank car

- flatcar with logs
- center-flow hopper
- open quad hopper
- two plug-door boxcars
- wood stock car
- wide-vision caboose
- body-mounted E-Z Mate® couplers

63" x 54 Oval

- 63" x 54" oval of snap-fit E-Z Track<sup>®</sup> with 16 pieces of 22" radius curved track, 5 pieces of straight track, and 1 plug-in terminal rerailer
- power pack and speed controller
- illustrated instruction manual

Speed Controller with Plug-In Wiring

# HO SCALE

## ELECTRIC TRAIN SETS



SU RU NG TO A

NIST

Piece

Set



1111

11144

36 Assorted





**Oval** 

# **Rail Chief**

#### an E-Z Track<sup>®</sup> set with E-Z Mate<sup>®</sup> couplers

Item No. 00706 • Suggested price: \$329.00

You will command the rails with our striking *Rail Chief* set. Complete with miniature people and a signal bridge, this 130-piece set will let you oversee your own detailed railroading empire.

#### This ready-to-run train set includes:

- EMD GP40 diesel locomotive with operating headlight
- open quad hopper
- gondola
- steel reefer
- off-set cupola caboose
- body-mounted E-Z Mate® couplers
- 47" x 38" oval of snap-fit *E-Z Track*®, including 12 pieces curved track, 1 piece of straight track, and 1 plug-in terminal rerailer
- signal bridge
- 36 miniature figures
- 24 telephone poles
- 48 railroad and street signs
- power pack and speed controller
- illustrated instruction manual

#### K4 4-6-2 PACIFIC STEAM LOCOMOTIVE (TCS WOWSOUND® EQUIPPED)

Performs best on 22" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$589.00 each

MOMSonn

The Pennsylvania Railroad's K4 4-6-2 locomotive, originally produced for passenger service, was considered the premier steam engine of the PRR system until the end of steam service in 1957. Quickly recognized for its ruggedness and reliability, the locomotive was one of the few used for both passenger and freight service throughout the PRR system. Known as Pennsylvania's state steam locomotive since 1987, our model is offered with a TCS WOWSound® CD-guality 16-bit 44,100Hz decoder with Audio Assist<sup>®</sup> for easy programming without CVs, as well as a Keep-Alive<sup>®</sup> device for uninterrupted operation, even over dirty track. The K4 arrives factory-set for maximum realism with a steam locomotive sound package that includes whistle, bell, blow down, cylinder cocks, water fill, coupler close and release, brake application and release, momentum, grade-crossing guill, departing and arriving station announcements, and more.

#### Additional features include:

- DCC sound-equipped for sound, speed, direction, and lighting control
- true CD-quality audio in 16-bit 44,100Hz sound
- Keep-Alive® device that keeps your engine running during power interruptions due to dirty track or loss of electrical contact
- voice-guided Audio Assist® programming tool for easy set-up of almost all decoder functionality
- dual-mode, NMRA-compliant decoder
- precision motor

- · load-based chuff intensity with Chuffinity<sup>™</sup> technology
- operating headlight
- all-metal chassis and die-cast trailing truck
- blackened-metal wheels with RP25 contours
- blackened-metal siderods
- painted engineer and fireman figures
- separately applied parts, including injectors, pump, and piping
- metal cut levers
- E-Z Mate® Mark II couplers, front and rear



PRR #5353 PRE-WAR with SLAT PILOT Item No. 84405





PRR #5492 PRE-WAR with SLAT PILOT Item No. 84406

PRR #612 POST-WAR with MODERN PILOT Item No. 84407



PRR #3747 POST-WAR with MODERN PILOT Item No. 84408

HO SCALE 9

SCAI

# SCALE **<b>SCALE**

# STEAM LOCOMOTIVES

#### 2-10-0 DECAPOD (TCS WOWSOUND® DCC EQUIPPED)

Performs best on 22" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$599.00 each





With the advent of the Bolshevik Revolution in 1917, the Baldwin Locomotive Works was forced to stop shipment of over 100 Decapod 2-10-0 engines originally bound for Czarist Russia. These "orphan" locomotives later found homes with American railroad companies and helped relieve a scarcity of motive power after WWI. This locomotive is equipped with a TCS WOWSound® CD-Quality 16-bit 44,100Hz decoder with Audio Assist®. The decoder allows easy configuration without programming CVs as well as a Keep-Alive® device for uninterrupted operation, even over dirty track. It also features Chuffinity<sup>™</sup> technology for amazingly diverse and realistic chuffs and a WOWSound<sup>®</sup> steam locomotive sound package that includes bell, whistle, blow down, cylinder cocks, water fill, coupler close/release, brake release and application, grade crossing guill, depot sounds, and more.

#### Additional features include:

- DCC sound-equipped for sound, speed, direction, and lighting control
- true CD quality audio in 16-bit 44,100Hz sound
- Keep-Alive® device that keeps your engine running during power interruptions due to dirty track or loss of electrical contact
- voice-guided Audio Assist® programming tool for easy set-up of almost all decoder functionality
- dual-mode NMRA-compliant decoder
- operating headlight
- · completely hidden drivetrain
- cog V-belt flywheel drive

450

precision motor



- precision balanced brass flywheel
- metal motor bearings
- separately applied stack, domes, and cab
- separately applied parts including bell, whistle, pop valves, cut levers, handrails, and stanchions
- separate sanding lines
- highly detailed cab interior
- painted crew figures
- siderods blackened per prototype
- die-cast finescale driver spokes
- tender with all-wheel electrical pickup, detailed coal boards, and metal handrails
- E-Z Mate<sup>®</sup> Mark II couplers, front and rear



ERIE #2478 Item No. 85402



FRISCO #1624 with DOGHOUSE Item No. 85403

ATSF #2456



PAINTED, UNLETTERED - BLACK (with multiple prototype configurations, as shown) Item No. 85405

WESTERN MARYLAND<sup>®</sup> #1102 Item No. 85404



#### DREYFUSS STREAMLINED HUDSON (TCS WOWSOUND® DCC EQUIPPED)

Performs best on 22" radius curves or greater.

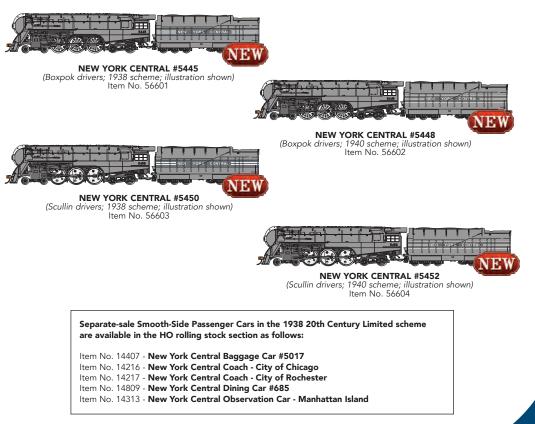
Suggested price: \$549.00 each



Entering service in 1938, the Streamlined Hudson was one of several locomotives that would come to define the Art Deco period of design. While the locomotive remained mechanically identical to previous, non-streamlined Hudsons, the styling by industrial designer Henry Dreyfuss updated the external cladding to rival the modern appearance of its early-diesel peers. The locomotive and matching passenger car sets were primarily used on the prestigious *20th Century Limited* between New York and Chicago until being phased out in favor of diesel power in 1945. The Bachmann Dreyfuss Streamlined Hudson arrives with all of the authentic and interactive features found on the standard J3a Hudson, including dual-mode TCS WOWSound® DCC with CD-quality audio, a Keep Alive® device for uninterrupted performance, and Chiffinity<sup>™</sup> technology for prototypical load-based chuff intensity.

#### Features include:

- DCC equipped for sound, speed, direction, and lighting control
- TCS true CD-quality audio in 16-bit 44,100Hz sound
- Keep-Alive® device that keeps your engine running during power interruptions due to dirty track or loss of electrical contact
- voice-guided Audio Assist® programming tool for easy setup of almost all decoder functionality
- Chuffinity<sup>™</sup> technology for prototypical load-based chuff intensity
- dual-mode NMRA-compliant decoder for use on digital (DCC) or analog (DC) systems
- LED directional headlights with Rule 17 dimming
- die-cast frame and boiler
- Boxpok or Scullin drivers per prototype
- magnetically operated E-Z Mate® Mark II couplers





**NEW YORK CENTRAL 4-6-4 J-3a HUDSON (TCS DCC WOWSOUND® EQUIPPED)** Performs best on 22" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$499.00 each

As the demand for rail travel increased in the 1920s, the need for faster, more powerful locomotives to pull the 20th Century Limited and other express services along the New York Central's Water Level Route become clear. The solution was delivered by the American Locomotive Company in 1927, as the 4-6-4 Hudson entered service alongside its namesake Hudson River. The type quickly became a symbol of both the New York Central and fast, luxury rail travel. Factory-set for maximum realism and equipped with a TCS WOWSound® CD-quality 16-bit 44,100Hz decoder with Audio Assist®, the Hudson arrives with a steam locomotive sound package that features user-definable whistle options, bell, blowdown, cylinder cocks, water fill, coupler close and release, brake application and release, momentum, grade crossing quill, station announcements, and more.

#### Additional features include:

- DCC sound-equipped for sound, speed, direction, and lighting control
- true CD-quality audio in 16-bit 44,100Hz sound
- Keep-Alive<sup>®</sup> device that keeps your engine running during power interruptions due to dirty track or loss of electrical contact
- voice-guided Audio Assist<sup>®</sup> programming tool for easy set-up of almost all decoder functionality

**NEW YORK CENTRAL #5407** 

(as delivered Roman lettering)

Item No. 53601

 dual-mode NMRA-compliant decoder for use on digital (DCC) or analog (DC) systems





- load-based chuff intensity with Chuffinity<sup>™</sup> technology
- precision motor
- all-metal chassis
- operating directional headlight and reverse light
- blackened metal side rods
- blackened metal wheels with RP25 contours
- E-Z Mate<sup>®</sup> Mark II couplers on the front and rear



Extra front dummy coupler in down position included. (N scale model shown)

NEW YORK CENTRAL #5432 (gothic lettering) Item No. 53603



NEW YORK CENTRAL #5413 (as delivered Roman lettering) Item No. 53602

NEW YORK CENTRAL #5438 (gothic lettering) Item No. 53604

#### N&W CLASS J 4-8-4 & TENDER with OPERATING HEADLIGHT (DCC ECONAMI<sup>™</sup> SOUND VALUE-EQUIPPED)

Performs best on 22" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$489.00 each Designed for optimum-speed passenger service, the "J" was the last mainline steam locomotive to run in the United States. In 2015, class member #611 was returned to steam following a successful restoration campaign and was giver the name Spirit of Reangle. Our Class 14.8.4 features a DCC Sound Value SoundTrave steam package that includes

States. In 2015, class member #611 was returned to steam following a successful restoration campaign and was given the name *Spirit of Roanoke*. Our Class J 4-8-4 features a DCC Sound Value *SoundTraxx®* steam package that includes authentic prototypical chuff, short and long whistles, bell, air pump, steam release, and blower—all in 16-bit polyphonic sound.

#### Features include:

- DCC sound-equipped
- dual-mode NMRA-compliant decoder for use on digital (DCC) or analog (DC) system
- precision motor
- operating headlight
- separately applied metal parts
- alligator cross heads
- see-through frame
- RP25 wheels
- E-Z Mate® Mark II couplers



, '//

HO SCALE P



#### NORFOLK & WESTERN #611 - RAILFAN Item No. 53201

Area question? You are a question? You are a question? You are a question? You

47

board at www. bachmanntrains.com!



#### GS-4 4-8-4 LOCOMOTIVE with OPERATING HEADLIGHT (DCC ECONAMI<sup>™</sup> SOUND VALUE-EQUIPPED)

Performs best on 22" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$489.00

Streamlined, powerful SP GS-4 4-8-4 steam locomotives were the choice for high-speed passenger service on the West Coast until they were superseded by diesels in the late 1950s. Offered in its distinctive Daylight color scheme, our 4-8-4 includes our Sound Value *SoundTraxx*<sup>®</sup> steam package with authentic prototypical chuff, short and long whistles, bell, air pump, steam release, and blower—all in 16-bit polyphonic sound.

#### Features include:

- DCC sound-equipped
- dual-mode NMRA-compliant decoder for use on digital (DCC) or analog (DC) system
- precision motor
- operating headlight
- separately applied metal parts
- see-through frame
- RP25 wheels
- E-Z Mate® Mark II couplers





SOUTHERN PACIFIC™ DAYLIGHT #4449 RAILFAN VERSION (Southern Pacific Lines) Item No. 53101

#### USRA LIGHT PACIFIC 4-6-2 LOCOMOTIVE & TENDER with OPERATING HEADLIGHT (DCC READY with NMRA 8-PIN PLUG)

Performs best on 18" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$389.00 each

The advent of heavier, longer passenger trains at the dawn of the 20th century called for a new type of steam locomotive. The 4-6-2 Pacific answered that call in 1901, going on to become a popular choice for express passenger power for over 40 years.





SANTA FE #1344 Item No. 52901 ATLANTIC COAST LINE® #1528 Item No. 52902



BALTIMORE & OHIO® #5223 Item No. 52903

# 2-8-4 BERKSHIRE STEAM LOCOMOTIVE & TENDER with OPERATING HEADLIGHT (DCC ECONAMI<sup>™</sup> SOUND VALUE-EQUIPPED)

Performs best on 22" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$459.00 each



This DCC sound-equipped locomotive includes the *SoundTraxx<sup>®</sup> Econami*<sup>™</sup> steam package with authentic prototypical chuff, short and long whistles, bell, air pump, steam release, and blower – all in 16-bit polyphonic sound. Precision motor, die-cast chassis, details and tender style per prototype, brass-machined flywheel, metal handrails and stanchions, LED headlight and tender backup light, die-cast marker lights, see-through underframe, metal wheels, and *E-Z Mate<sup>®</sup>* Mark II couplers.





NICKEL PLATE #765 - RAILFAN VERSION Item No. 52401



PERE MARQUETTE #1225 Item No. 52403



CHESAPEAKE & OHIO® KANAWHA #2705 Item No. 52405 HO SCALE

SCA

VAL

11



# USRA LIGHT 2-8-2 STEAM LOCOMOTIVE & TENDER with OPERATING HEADLIGHT (DCC READY with NMRA 21-PIN PLUG)

Performs best on 18" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$359.00 each

Our DCC-ready USRA Light 2-8-2 has a factory-installed 21-pin socket for the DCC decoder installation of your choice.



PENNSYLVANIA #7746 Item No. 57909

#### PRAIRIE 2-6-2 & TENDER with SMOKE & OPERATING HEADLIGHT

Performs best on 18" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$199.00 each

# HO SCALE OH



SOUTHERN Item No. 51504



CHICAGO, BURLINGTON AND QUINCY #2121 Item No. 51508



UNION PACIFIC® #1837 Item No. 51510



BALTIMORE & OHIO® #2458 (new roadnumber) Item No. 51513



PENNSYLVANIA #2765 Item No. 51528



SANTA FE #2129 Item No. 51529



BOSTON & MAINE #1501 Item No. 51530





NORTHERN PACIFIC #2463 Item No. 51532





BALDWIN 52" DRIVER 4-6-0 STEAM LOCOMOTIVE (DCC READY with NMRA 8-PIN PLUG) Performs best on 18" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$339.00 each



This Baldwin Ten Wheeler is a DCC-ready 52" driver version that has an 8-pin socket ready for the DCC decoder installation of your choice. Die-cast chassis and *E-Z Mate®* Mark II couplers.



#### USRA 0-6-0 with ROADNAME-SPECIFIC FEATURES (ECONAMI<sup>™</sup> DCC SOUND VALUE-EQUIPPED)

Performs best on 18" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$355.00 each

Bachmann is excited to offer an update to our USRA 0-6-0 with new and existing tooling, enhanced details, and roadname-specific features such as prototypical tender styles and headlight arrangements. Factory-set for realism, this 0-6-0 features the Soundtraxx<sup>®</sup> Econami<sup>™</sup> steam package. This DCC sound system offers a choice of whistles, variable bell types, prototypical chuffs, air pumps, dynamos, and cylinder cock effects, as well as a grade-crossing sequence, blowdown, brake squeal/release, coupling/uncoupling, and "all aboard" station departure effects - all in 16-bit polyphonic sound.

#### Features include:

- DCC Econami<sup>™</sup> sound-equipped
- dual-mode NMRA-compliant decoder for DCC and analog operation
- precision motor
- operating headlight with roadname-specific placement
- roadname-specific tender styles with operating backup lights
- highly-detailed appearance with separately-applied parts
- metal side rods
- RP25 wheel contours
- E-Z Mate® Mark II couplers, front and rear





HO SCALE P



BALTIMORE & OHIO® #354 Item No. 53801



NEW YORK CENTRAL #232 Item No. 53802

PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD #8168 Item No. 53803



(smokebox door mounted headlight) Item No. 53804 ENTRAL RAILROAD ( NEW JERSEY #115 Item No. 53805

# HO SCALE

## STEAM LOCOMOTIVES

USRA 0-6-0 & VANDERBILT TENDER with SMOKE & OPERATING HEADLIGHT Performs best on 18" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$169.00 each





SOUTHERN PACIFIC<sup>™</sup> #1274 Item No. 50705



ERIE #116 Item No. 50712



BALTIMORE & OHIO® #1181 Item No. 50713



GREAT NORTHERN #53 Item No. 50714



UNION PACIFIC® #4434 Item No. 50715

SEABOARD<sup>®</sup> #221 Item No. 50716

USRA 0-6-0 & SHORT HAUL TENDER with SMOKE & OPERATING HEADLIGHT Performs best on 18" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$169.00 each





# HO SCALE

### STEAM LOCOMOTIVES

# USRA 0-6-0 & SLOPE TENDER with SMOKE & OPERATING HEADLIGHT (DCC EQUIPPED)

Performs best on 18" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$199.00 each

DCC ON BOARD® locomotives feature dual-mode digital command control decoders enabling operation with a standard DC analog power pack or any NMRA-compliant Digital Command Control system. Speed, direction, and lighting control.





#### USRA 0-6-0 & SLOPE TENDER with SMOKE & OPERATING HEADLIGHT Performs best on 18" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$169.00 each

# HO SCALE OH







PENNSYLVANIA #3234 Item No. 50615 ATSF #2034 Item No. 50609



NORTH POLE & SOUTHERN<sup>®</sup> #25 Item No. 50624 UNION PACIFIC® #4455 Item No. 50623

ALC: USIN

BALTIMORE & OHIO® #1143 Item No. 50626 ATLANTIC COAST LINE® #1156 Item No. 50625

1156



#### 4-4-0 AMERICAN STEAM LOCOMOTIVE (DCC ECONAMI<sup>™</sup> SOUND VALUE-EQUIPPED)

Performs best on 15" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$375.00 each

Our DCC sound-equipped 4-4-0 includes a Sound Value *SoundTraxx® Econami*<sup>w</sup> steam sound package with authentic prototypical chuff, short and long whistles, bell, air pump, steam release and blower–all in 16-bit polyphonic sound.





WESTERN & ATLANTIC #3 "The General" with WOOD LOAD Item No. 52705



NORTHERN CENTRAL #17 "The York" with WOOD LOAD Item No. 52706



OLD COLONY "Highland Light" with WOOD LOAD Item No. 52708 UNION PACIFIC® #119 with COAL LOAD Item No. 52707



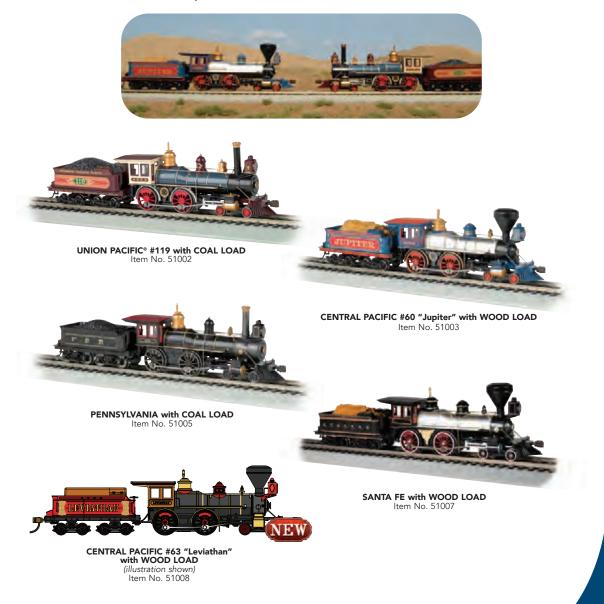
VIRGINIA & TRUCKEE #12 "Genoa" with WOOD LOAD Item No. 52709

**4-4-0 AMERICAN STEAM LOCOMOTIVE** (DCC READY) Performs best on 15" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$269.00 each

Our DCC-ready model has a factory-installed socket for the DCC decoder installation of your choice.







# HO SCALE

#### SIEMENS ACS-64 ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVE (TCS DCC WOWSOUND® EQUIPPED)

Performs best on 22" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$469.00 each

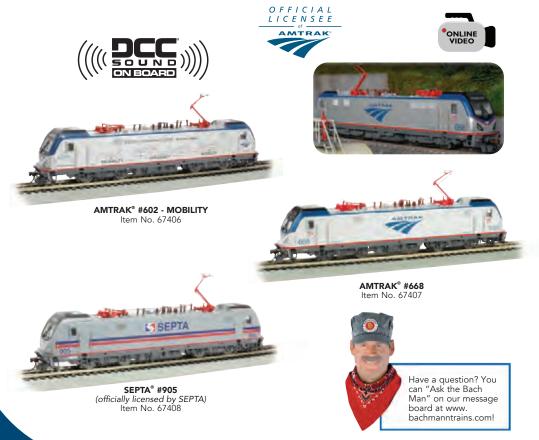
Built to modernize "America's Railroad<sup>®</sup>," the Amtrak Cities Sprinters have state-of-the-art features such as regenerative braking that can feed energy back into the power grid. The latest generation of electrics for the Northeast Corridor, the ACS-64 can reach speeds of 125 mph. Bachmann's feature-packed model reflects the innovative technology of the prototype. Our ACS-64 includes a TCS WOWSound<sup>®</sup> CD-quality 16-bit 44,100Hz decoder with Audio Assist<sup>®</sup> for easy configuration without programming CVs, as well as a Keep-Alive<sup>®</sup> device for uninterrupted operation, even over dirty track. The WOWSound<sup>®</sup> electric locomotive sound package includes horn, bell, cooling fan/power inverter, pantograph extension and retraction, coupler close and release, brake release and application, crew alert, grade-crossing quill, departing and arriving station announcements, and more.

#### Features include:

- DCC sound-equipped for sound, speed, direction, and lighting control
- TCS true CD-quality audio in 16-bit 44,100Hz sound
- Keep-Alive® device that keeps your engine running during power interruptions due to dirty track or loss of electrical contact
- voice-guided Audio Assist® programming tool for easy setup of almost all decoder functionality



- dual-mode NMRA-compliant decoder
- fully remappable light functions that include blinking ditch lights, on/off marker lights, and directional headlights with Rule 17 dimming
- die-cast frame
- selector switch for choice between rail and pantograph operation



# ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVES

#### SIEMENS ACS-64 ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVE (TCS DCC WOWSOUND<sup>®</sup> EQUIPPED; continued) Performs best on 22" radius curves or greater.



# HO SCALE 9

Suggested price: \$469.00 each



© 2024 Epic Games, Inc. All rights reserved. Epic, Epic Games, Epic Games Store and their respective logos are trademarks or registered trademarks of Epic Games, Inc. In the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office and elsewhere. ©2024 Sony Interactive Entertainment LLC. "PlayStation Family Mark", "PlayStation", "PS5 logo", "PS5", "PS4 logo", "PS4", "PlayStation Shapes Logo" and "Play Has No Limits" are registered trademarks or trademarks of Sony Interactive Entertainment Inc. @2024 Valve Corporation. Steam and the Steam logo are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of Valve Corporation in the U.S. and/or other countries. Microsoft, the Xbox Sphere mark, the Series X logo, Series S logo, Series XIS logo, Xbox One, Xbox Series X, Xbox Series S, and Xbox Series XIS are trademarks of the Microsoft group of companies.

#### **GG-1 ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVE** (DCC SOUND VALUE-EQUIPPED) Performs best on 22" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$349.00 each





The electric GG-1 was introduced in the 1930s by the Pennsylvania Railroad, which needed a locomotive that could carry more rolling stock at greater speeds. Its dynamic streamlined design captured the public's imagination and made it the star of countless movies and advertisements. This DCC sound-equipped model includes our Sound Value SoundTraxx® sound package with prototypical motors with blowers, pantograph extension and retraction, air compressors, short and long horns, and bell-all in 16-bit polyphonic sound. Features include a die-cast frame, 12-wheel drive, twin operating metal pantographs that can be powered by overhead wires if desired, soft white LED directional headlights with dimming function, and E-Z Mate® Mark II couplers.



PENN CENTRAL #4853 - BLACK with WHITE LETTERING Item No. 65305

SIEMENS ALC-42 CHARGER (TCS DCC WOWSOUND<sup>®</sup> EQUIPPED) Performs best on 22" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$495.00 each



Based on the highly successful medium-distance SC-44 Charger, the ALC-42 displays a range of new features for cross-country service on America's most scenic and storied routes, including a unique nose design and cab door configuration. Bachmann's ALC-42 Charger has been developed in collaboration with Siemens Mobility, using original design documentation and prototype field recordings for maximum realism. Features include a TCS WOWSound® CD-quality 16-bit 44,100Hz decoder with Audio Assist® for easy configuration without CVs, and a Keep-Alive® device for uninterrupted operation, even over dirty track. The WOWSound® diesel-electric locomotive sound package includes an authentic horn, bell, prime mover, startup/shutdown, compressor, cooling fan, coupler close/release, brake release/application, crew alert, grade crossing quill, station announcements, and more.

#### Features include:

SCALE

*PSCALE* 

- Siemens-approved design
- DCC sound-equipped for sound, speed, direction, and lighting control
- true CD-quality audio in 16-bit 44,100Hz sound
- Keep-Alive<sup>®</sup> device that keeps your engine running during power interruptions due to dirty track or loss of electrical contact
- voice-guided Audio Assist<sup>®</sup> programming tool for easy set-up of almost all decoder functionality

KOKSmand<sup>®</sup>

- dual-mode NMRA-compliant decoder
- directional headlights and marker lights
- interior corridor work lights
- steady/alternate flashing ditch lights
- die-cast frame with separately applied windshield wipers, grab irons and detail parts



#### SIEMENS SCV-42 CHARGER (TCS DCC WOWSOUND® EQUIPPED)

Performs best on 22" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$495.00

MOMSmool

SCALE

The latest in passenger railroading technology has arrived at VIA Rail Canada<sup>™</sup> with the Siemens SCV-42 Charger. Designed to handle harsh Canadian winters while maintaining efficiency for fast corridor service, the SCV-42 is the new face of passenger transportation between major cities in eastern Canada including Windsor, Toronto, Montreal, and Quebec City. Features include a TCS WOWSound® CD-quality 16-bit 44,100Hz decoder with Audio Assist® for easy configuration without CVs, and a Keep-Alive® device for uninterrupted operation, even over dirty track. The WOWSound® diesel-electric locomotive package includes an authentic horn, bell, prime mover, startup/shutdown, compressor, cooling fan, coupler close/release, brake release/application, crew alert, grade crossing quill, station announcements, and more.

#### Features include:

- Siemens-approved design
- DCC sound-equipped for sound, speed, direction, and lighting control
- TCS true CD-quality audio in 16-bit, 44,100Hz sound
- Keep-Alive® device that keeps your engine running during power interruptions due to dirty track or loss of electrical contact
- voice-guided Audio Assist<sup>®</sup> programming tool for easy setup of almost all decoder functionality
- dual-mode NMRA compliant decoder
- directional headlights and marker lights
- interior corridor work lights
- steady/alternate flashing ditch lights
- die-cast frame with separately applied windshield wipers, grab irons, and detail parts
- E-Z Mate® Mark II couplers



VIA Rail Canada™ photo used with permission.



VIA RAIL CANADA" #2200 Item No. 69001

Separate-sale Siemens Venture passenger cars are available in the HO rolling stock section as follows:

Item No. 74505 - VIA RAIL CANADA™ COACH #2800 Item No. 74506 - VIA RAIL CANADA™ COACH #2900 Item No. 74507 - VIA RAIL CANADA™ BUSINESS #2600 Item No. 74508 - VIA RAIL CANADA™ BUSINESS #2700 Item No. 74509 - VIA RAIL CANADA™ CAB CAR #2300 (with DCC-operated light and sound features)



Have a question? You can "Ask the Bach Man" on our message board at www. bachmanntrains.com!



SIEMENS SC-44 CHARGER (TCS DCC WOWSOUND® EQUIPPED)

Performs best on 22" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$495.00 each



Bachmann's DCC sound-equipped SC-44 Charger uses Siemens Mobility's original design documentation and prototype field recordings. This model includes a TCS WOWSound® CD-quality 16-bit 44,100Hz decoder with Audio Assist® for easy configuration without programming CVs and a Keep-Alive® device for uninterrupted operation, even over dirty track. The WOWSound® diesel-electric locomotive sound package includes horn, bell, prime mover, start-up/shutdown, compressor, cooling fan, coupler close/release, brake release/application, crew alert, grade-crossing quill, departing and arriving station announcements, and more. Loaded with prototypical features, the Charger brings all the sights and sounds of Siemens' diesel-electric locomotive to your layout.

#### Features include:

SCALE

**SCALE** 

- Siemens-approved design
- DCC sound-equipped for sound, speed, direction, and lighting control
- TCS true CD-quality audio in 16-bit 44,100Hz sound
- Keep-Alive<sup>®</sup> device that keeps your engine running during power interruptions due to dirty track or loss of electrical contact
- voice-guided Audio Assist® programming tool for easy setup of almost all decoder functionality
- dual-mode NMRA-compliant decoder



- directional headlights
- interior corridor work lights
- roof-mounted white and emergency red strobe lights
- marker lights
- steady/alternate flashing ditch lights
- die-cast frame
- separately applied windshield wipers, grab irons and detail parts



Amtrak, Amtrak Midwest, Amtrak Cascades, Pacific Surfliner and the respective logos are service marks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation. WSDOT, and COASTER marks used with permission.

AMTRAK<sup>®</sup> PACIFIC SURFLINER<sup>®</sup> #2121 Item No. 67910

#### GENERAL ELECTRIC DASH 8-40CW (TCS SOUND VALUE-EQUIPPED)

Performs best on 18" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$459.00 each

((//, DCC°, 1)) SOUND VALUE

# HO BY SCALE P

Entering service in 1989, the Dash 8-40CW was the first in General Electric's line of road diesels to feature the North American Safety Cab (otherwise known as the wide-cab design). It would set the standard for the basic appearance of all GE locomotives for the next two decades, becoming an icon of North American freight railroading. Bachmann's Dash 8-40CW features newly added operating ditch lights, a TCS Sound Value DCC package for sound, speed, direction, and lighting control, and comes ready-to-run on both analog and DCC-equipped layouts.

#### Additional features include:

- DCC Sound Value-equipped for sound, speed, direction, and lighting control
- Keep-Alive® device that keeps your engine running during power interruptions due to dirty track or loss of electrical contact
- dual-mode NMRA-compliant decoder
- operating headlight and ditch lights
- all-wheel drive
- blackened metal wheels with RP25 contours
- E-Z Mate® Mark II couplers







**CSX<sup>®</sup> #7317 - HTM™** (*Dark Future*) Item No. 68512



NORFOLK SOUTHERN #8314 (Thoroughbred) Item No. 68513



UNION PACIFIC® #9358 Item No. 68514



GE C36-7 (SOUNDTRAXX<sup>®</sup> TSUNAMI2<sup>™</sup> DCC EQUIPPED)



Price to be announced

Built between 1978 and 1989, the C36-7 was the final locomotive to be offered in General Electric's successful "Dash 7" series. Capable of producing up to 3,750 horsepower, the majority of production C36-7s were purchased by China Railways and other overseas operations, while a number of examples were ordered for use by US, Canadian, and Mexican railroads. Mainline operation in the United States lasted through the mid-2000s, and examples can still be found today running on several short lines. Bachmann is excited to announce the first-ever consumer model of the North American C36-7 in HO scale. Featuring prototypical details, the C36-7 comes equipped with dual-mode DCC and Soundtraxx<sup>®</sup> Tsunami2<sup>™</sup> Sound on Board<sup>®</sup>. Sounds featured include an authentic GE FDL16 prime mover, several horn and bell options, startup and shutdown, and air compressor.

#### Features include:

- Soundtraxx<sup>®</sup> Tsunami2<sup>™</sup> DCC equipped for sound, speed, separately applied details such as railings, windshield direction, and lighting control
- dual-mode NMRA-compliant decoder for use on digital (DCC) or analog (DC) systems
- LED directional headlights with Rule 17 dimming
- wipers, and cut levers
- die-cast chassis
- authentic features specific to North American examples
- magnetically operated E-Z Mate® Mark II couplers



#### EMD SD40-2 with ALL WHEEL DRIVE (DCC ECONAMI<sup>™</sup> SOUND VALUE-EQUIPPED) Performs best on 18" radius curves or greater.





Suggested price: \$279.00 each

The dependable, versatile 3,000-HSP SD40-2 was one of EMD's best-selling engines. This DCC sound-equipped version includes our Sound Value Econami<sup>™</sup> SoundTraxx<sup>®</sup> diesel sound package with prototypical prime mover, 3 air horns, and bell-all in polyphonic 16-bit sound.





EMD SD40-2 with ALL-WHEEL DRIVE (DCC EQUIPPED)

Performs best on 18" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$209.00 each



DCC ON BOARD® locomotives feature dual-mode digital command control decoders enabling operation with a standard DC analog power pack or any NMRA-compliant Digital Command Control system. Speed, direction, and lighting control.



Item No. 60919

# HO BY SCALE OF

EMD SD40-2 with ALL-WHEEL DRIVE (DCC READY)

Performs best on 18" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$189.00 each

DCC ready with a factory-installed 8-pin socket for DCC decoder installation of your choice.



CIEIC

CANADIAN NATIONAL #6023 Item No. 67022

**CN** 

UNION PACIFIC® #3643 Item No. 67026

NORFOLK SOUTHERN #6160 (Thoroughbred) Item No. 67027

> NATIONAL RAILWAYS OF MEXICO #8791 Item No. 67028

1 m

879

CONRAIL #6446 Item No. 67029

> **SOO LINE #6601** Item No. 67030



EMD GP40 DIESEL LOCOMOTIVE with ALL-WHEEL DRIVE (DCC ECONAMI<sup>™</sup> SOUND VALUE-EQUIPPED) Performs best on 18<sup>™</sup> radius curves or greater.



Suggested price: \$299.00 each

This DCC sound-equipped EMD GP40 Diesel includes a *SoundTraxx<sup>®</sup> Econami<sup>™</sup>* diesel sound package with prototypical prime mover, 3 air horns, and bell—all in polyphonic 16-bit sound. All-wheel drive and *E-Z Mate<sup>®</sup>* Mark II couplers.





UNION PACIFIC® #858 Item No. 66306



CSX® #6382 - CSX® TRANSPORTATION Item No. 66307



BALTIMORE & OHIO® #3684 Item No. 66308



NORFOLK SOUTHERN #3061 Item No. 66309



READING #3675 Item No. 66310



NEW YORK CENTRAL #3020 Item No. 66311



RIO GRANDE<sup>™</sup> #3088 Item No. 66312

#### EMD GP40 with ALL-WHEEL DRIVE (DCC EQUIPPED)

Performs best on 18" radius curves or greater.



# HO SCALE OF

Suggested price: \$189.00 each

DCC ON BOARD® locomotives feature dual-mode digital command control decoders enabling operation with a standard DC analog power pack or any NMRA-compliant Digital Command Control system. Speed, direction, and lighting control.





EMD GP40 with ALL-WHEEL DRIVE (DCC READY)

Performs best on 18" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$159.00 each

DCC ready with a factory-installed 8-pin socket for decoder installation of your choice.





BURLINGTON NORTHERN #3519 Item No. 63503



CONRAIL #3078 Item No. 63516



SANTA FE #2964 Item No. 63526



**CSX® #4409 (HTM™)** (*Dark Future*) Item No. 63530



BNSF #3012 Item No. 63532

#### EMD GP40 with ALL-WHEEL DRIVE (DCC READY; continued)

Performs best on 18" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$159.00 each





CHESSIE® #4155 Item No. 63533 NORFOLK SOUTHERN #3053 OPERATION LIFESAVER Item No. 63535



WESTERN MARYLAND® #3795 Item No. 63536



UNION PACIFIC® #652 (new roadnumber) Item No. 63538



**CSX® #9704 - MOW** Item No. 63540



Have a question? You can "Ask the Bach Man" on our message board at www. bachmanntrains.com!



WESTERN PACIFIC™ #3508 Item No. 63541

73



**EMD GP38-2 with ALL-WHEEL DRIVE (DCC READY)** Performs best on 18" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$185.00 each

DCC ready with a factory-installed socket for decoder installation of your choice.





WISCONSIN CENTRAL #2001 Item No. 61712



CANADIAN NATIONAL #4720 Item No. 61717



GMTX #2103 Item No. 61719



**CSX® #2640 HTM™** (Dark Future) Item No. 61720



NORFOLK SOUTHERN #5314 (Thoroughbred) Item No. 61721



CONRAIL #7889 OPERATION LIFESAVER Item No. 61722



AMTRAK<sup>®</sup> #726 (Phase V) Item No. 61723



MISSOURI PACIFIC<sup>™</sup> #959 (without dynamic brakes) Item No. 61724

#### EMD GP7 DIESEL LOCOMOTIVE (DCC READY with 8-PIN PLUG)

Performs best on 18" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$225.00 each

Manufactured between 1949 and 1954, the GP7 was EMD's first successful diesel road switcher. 2,729 units were constructed over a five-year period, with EMD barely managing to keep up with demand. The type would set the stage for EMD to become one of the most successful locomotive manufacturers of the latter half of the 20th century, and despite their age, many remained in service well into the 1980s. Now in their 7th decade, a selection of examples continue to find use on short lines and tourist railroads to this day. Our GP7 comes with directional lighting and a factory-installed 8-pin socket for the DCC decoder installation of your choice.



HO SCALE OH

# HO SCALE

# DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES

#### EMD BL2 DIESEL LOCOMOTIVE (DCC EQUIPPED)

Suggested price: \$269.00 each



Standing for "Branch Line Locomotive" the BL2 was EMD's first foray into lighter-duty switching power, with production commencing in 1947. Designed for improved visibility for the engineer during operation, the locomotive was one of the earliest disesls to feature a wide cab and a narrow long hood, allowing for a clearer view when operating reverse movements. With styling cues taken from the streamliners of its time, the BL2 has remained popular with railfans throughout the years. Originally utilized for both freight and passenger duties on secondary lines, examples can still be found in service today, handling excursions and short-line freight runs. The Bachmann BL2 arrives with *DCC on Board*<sup>®</sup>, featuring new and existing tooling, authentic paint schemes, and directional LED headlights.

#### Features include:

- new and existing tooling
- highly detailed painted bodies with precision graphics
- dual-mode NMRA-compliant DCC decoder
- directional headlights with Rule 17 dimming
- magnetically operated E-Z Mate® Mark II couplers
- blackened machined metal wheels with RP25 contours



#### EMD F UNIT LOCOMOTIVES (DCC READY with NMRA 8-PIN PLUG)

Performs best on 18" radius curves or greater.

#### Additional features include:

- operating headlight
- can motor
- all-wheel drive
- RP25 wheel contours

- 8-pin socket ready for the DCC decoder
- installation of your choice
- E-Z Mate® Mark II couplers



**F7-A BOY SCOUTS OF AMERICA®** Item No. 63712 • Suggested price: \$199.00



FT-A SANTA FE - BLUE & YELLOW Item No. 69603 • Suggested price: \$179.00

#### GE 44-TON SWITCHER (SOUNDTRAXX<sup>®</sup> TSUNAMI2<sup>™</sup> DCC SOUND EQUIPPED)

Performs best on 18" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$399.00 each

This locomotive is DCC-equipped for sound, speed, direction, and lighting control. It features a *SoundTraxx<sup>™</sup> Tsunami2<sup>™</sup>* decoder programmed with a choice of 12 prime mover selections, more than 40 horn options, 14 bells, and a wide range of additional effects including true idle, hand brake, sander sounds, and cab chatter.



HO BY SCALE OF



Suggested price: \$129.00 each

The Cable Car features an improved drivetrain.



Item No. 60538

GREEN & GRAY Item No. 60536

**"GANDY DANCER" OPERATING HAND CAR** Performs best on 15" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$85.00 each





ASSORTED COLORS Item No. 46223



CHRISTMAS Item No. 46224

# HO SCALE OF

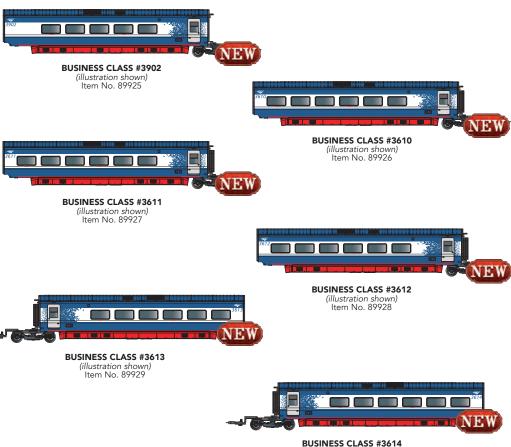
# AMTRAK® ACELA® II SEPARATE-SALE CARS with LIGHTED INTERIORS

Suggested price: \$139.00 each

#### **Coach features:**

- fully furnished interiors
- LED interior lighting
- prototypical details per car
- articulated coupling system





(illustration shown) Item No. 89930

Amtrak, Acela, and the respective logos are registered service marks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.

**SPECTRUM®** 

# HO SCALE

## SPECTRUM® ROLLING STOCK

#### ACELA® BUSINESS CLASS CAR with LIGHTED INTERIOR

Performs best on 22" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$139.00 each

Modelers can accurately duplicate Amtrak's standard six car, high-speed commuter train by adding these passenger cars to the Acela® train set (Item No. 01205).

#### Car features include:

- tilting chassis to travel smoothly around curves at high speeds
- flush windows
- lighted interior
- blackened RP25 wheels
- photo-etched, blackened brass inserts on air ducts
- finescale interior detail, including passenger seats and tables
- performs best on 22" radius or greater

Note: The updated graphics on these cars correspond only with train set No. 01205. See HO train set section for additional information.







#### ACELA® BUSINESS CLASS CAR #3516 Item No. 89945



#### ACELA® BUSINESS CLASS CAR #3528 Item No. 89946



ACELA® BUSINESS QUIET CAR® #3538 Item No. 89947

Amtrak, Acela, and the respective logos are registered service marks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.



# HO SCALE OF

#### SIEMENS VENTURE PASSENGER CARS with LIGHTED INTERIORS

The Siemens Venture series is the next generation of medium-distance passenger railcars for North America. Constructed by Siemens Mobility in California, the Venture cars currently see use on Amtrak® state-supported services in the midwest and California, while VIA Rail Canada<sup>™</sup> has introduced the series on corridor services in eastern Canada. The Bachmann Venture Cars have been developed in collaboration with Siemens, using original design documentation to ensure prototypical accuracy.

#### Features include:

- all-new tooling
- highly detailed painted bodies with precision graphics
- fully furnished and lighted interiors
- road-specific exterior configurations
- dual mode DCC-operated horn, bell, and brake sounds, as well as headlight, ditch light, and marker light functionality on the cab car
- magnetically operated E-Z Mate® Mark II couplers
- blackened machined metal wheels with RP25 contours



AMTRAK MIDWEST<sup>™</sup> COACH #4001 Item No. 74501 ● Suggested price: \$149.00



AMTRAK MIDWEST<sup>™</sup> COACH #4008 Item No. 74503 ● Suggested price: \$149.00



VIA RAIL CANADA™ COACH #2800 Item No. 74505 ● Suggested price: \$139.00



VIA RAIL CANADA™ BUSINESS #2600 Item No. 74507 ● Suggested price: \$139.00





VIA RAIL CANADA" CAB CAR #2300 with dual mode DCC operated light and sound features Item No. 74509 • Suggested price: \$359.00





AMTRAK MIDWEST<sup>™</sup> COACH #4004 Item No. 74502 ● Suggested price: \$149.00



AMTRAK MIDWEST<sup>™</sup> COACH #4015 Item No. 74504 ● Suggested price: \$149.00



VIA RAIL CANADA<sup>™</sup> COACH #2900 Item No. 74506 ● Suggested price: \$139.00



VIA RAIL CANADA™ BUSINESS #2700 Item No. 74508 • Suggested price: \$139.00





**85' BUDD AMTRAK<sup>®</sup> PASSENGER CARS with LIGHTED INTERIOR** Performs best on 22'' radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$109.00 each







AMFLEET<sup>®</sup> I CAFÉ CAR NORTHEAST REGIONAL<sup>™</sup> PHASE VI #43378 Item No. 13118



AMFLEET<sup>®</sup> I CAFÉ CAR NORTHEAST REGIONAL<sup>™</sup> PHASE VI #43344 Item No. 13124



AMFLEET<sup>®</sup> I COACH BUSINESSCLASS PHASE VI #81516 Item No. 13119



AMFLEET® I COACH BUSINESSCLASS PHASE VI #81527 Item No. 13127



AMFLEET<sup>®</sup> I COACH COACHCLASS PHASE VI #82526 Item No. 13120

AMFLEET<sup>®</sup> I COACH COACHCLASS PHASE VI #82769 Item No. 13125



AMFLEET<sup>®</sup> I COACH COACHCLASS PHASE VI #82803 Item No. 13126

85' FULL-DOME PASSENGER CAR with LIGHTED INTERIOR Performs best on 22" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$79.00 each





# HO SCALE

#### 72' SMOOTH-SIDE BAGGAGE CAR

Suggested price: \$75.00 each





SOUTHERN PACIFIC<sup>™</sup> #295 - DAYLIGHT Item No. 14404



PRR #6707 - FLEET OF MODERNISM Item No. 14406

-



PAINTED, UNLETTERED - ALUMINUM Item No. 14405



NEW YORK CENTRAL #5017 (20th Century Limited 1938 scheme; illustration shown) Item No. 14407



PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD #9275 Item No. 14409



BALTIMORE & OHIO<sup>®</sup> #761 Item No. 14410



UNION PACIFIC® #5744 Item No. 14411

**85' SMOOTH-SIDE COACH with LIGHTED INTERIOR** Performs best on 22" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$85.00 each

# HO SCALE OF

Bachmann's 85' Coach, Dining, and Observation Cars feature lighted interiors so your HO scale passengers can ride in style, day or night. Available in your choice of six roadnames plus painted, unlettered aluminum versions, all cars have *E-Z Mate*<sup>®</sup> Mark II couplers and metal wheels. Corresponding 72' Baggage Cars are also available.





#### 85' SMOOTH-SIDE DINING CAR with LIGHTED INTERIOR

Performs best on 22" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$85.00 each

Based on the iconic lightweight streamlined cars of the 1950s, these stylish "restaurants on wheels" could be found across the United States on some of the most prestigious trains of the 20th Century. Bachmann's 85' Smooth-Side Dining Car features a lighted and detailed interior.

#### Features include:

- lighted, detailed interior
- highly detailed painted bodies with precision graphics (where applicable)
- blackened machined metal wheels with RP25 contours
- magnetically operated E-Z Mate® Mark II couplers





BALTIMORE & OHIO® #1035 Item No. 14801



UNION PACIFIC® #3610 Item No. 14802



PAINTED, UNLETTERED ALUMINUM Item No. 14803



PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD #4420 FLEET OF MODERNISM Item No. 14804



PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD #4414 Item No. 14805



NEW YORK CENTRAL #685 (20th Century Limited 1938 scheme; illustration shown) Item No. 14809



SOUTHERN PACIFIC<sup>™</sup> #10267 - DAYLIGHT Item No. 14806



NORFOLK & WESTERN #491 (illustration shown) Item No. 14810

85' SMOOTH-SIDE OBSERVATION CAR with LIGHTED INTERIOR Performs best on 22" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$85.00 each







BALTIMORE & OHIO® Item No. 14303





PAINTED, UNLETTERED ALUMINUM Item No. 14308



PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD - FLEET OF MODERNISM "Juniata Narrows" Item No. 14310



PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD #1135 Item No. 14311



SOUTHERN PACIFIC™ #2954 - DAYLIGHT Item No. 14312



NEW YORK CENTRAL "Manhattan Island" (20th Century Limited 1938 scheme; illustration shown) Item No. 14313



(illustration shown) (item No. 14314



# 72' HEAVYWEIGHT COMBINE with LIGHTED INTERIOR

Suggested price: \$109.00 each



- Constant amber DC/DCC LED lighting and updated coupler pockets.
- die-cast trucks



PAINTED, UNLETTERED - PULLMAN GREEN Item No. 13608

#### 72' HEAVYWEIGHT COACH with LIGHTED INTERIOR

Suggested price: \$109.00 each

Constant amber DC/DCC LED lighting and updated coupler pockets.

• die-cast trucks



SOUTHERN #1050 Item No. 13706



PAINTED, UNLETTERED - PULLMAN GREEN Item No. 13708

#### 80' PULLMAN CAR with LIGHTED INTERIOR

Performs best on 22" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$109.00 each

Constant amber DC/DCC LED lighting and updated coupler pockets.

die-cast trucks



SANTA FE (Moose Lake) Item No. 13901





(Lake Waccamaw) Item No. 13905

# HO SCALE OF

#### OLD-TIME BAGGAGE CAR with ROUNDED-END CLERESTORY ROOF

Suggested price: \$44.00 each



WESTERN & ATLANTIC RAILROAD Item No. 15301



PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD Item No. 15302



SANTA FE Item No. 15304



B&O<sup>®</sup> - ROYAL BLUE Item No. 15305





OLD COLONY RR Item No. 15306



VIRGINIA & TRUCKEE Item No. 15307



EAST BROAD TOP Item No. 15308



Have a question? You can "Ask the Bach Man" on our message board at www. bachmanntrains.com!



#### OLD-TIME COMBINE CAR with ROUNDED-END CLERESTORY ROOF

Suggested price: \$44.00 each





WESTERN & ATLANTIC RAILROAD Item No. 15201



PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD Item No. 15202



SANTA FE Item No. 15204



B&O<sup>®</sup> - ROYAL BLUE Item No. 15205



Item No. 15206



VIRGINIA & TRUCKEE Item No. 15207



EAST BROAD TOP Item No. 15208

#### OLD-TIME COACH with ROUNDED-END CLERESTORY ROOF

Suggested price: \$44.00 each



WESTERN & ATLANTIC RAILROAD Item No. 15101



PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD Item No. 15102



HO SCALE OF

SANTA FE Item No. 15104



B&O<sup>®</sup> - ROYAL BLUE Item No. 15105



OLD COLONY RR Item No. 15106



VIRGINIA & TRUCKEE Item No. 15107



EAST BROAD TOP Item No. 15108

# HO SCALE

#### 1860-1880 PASSENGER CARS

Suggested price: \$44.00 each











COMBINE - PAINTED, UNLETTERED - GREEN Item No. 13505





COACH - PAINTED, UNLETTERED - RED Item No. 13402



COACH - PAINTED, UNLETTERED - YELLOW Item No. 13403



COACH - DURANGO & SILVERTON #257 - YELLOW "Shenandoah" Item No. 13408



COACH - PAINTED, UNLETTERED - GREEN Item No. 13405



COACH - WESTERN & ATLANTIC RAILROAD Item No. 13406

# HO SCALE OF

1860-1880 PASSENGER CARS (continued)



COMBINE - DURANGO & SILVERTON #150 - RED "Elk Park" Item No. 13507



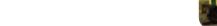
**COMBINE - CENTRAL PACIFIC** Item No. 13509



COACH - DURANGO & SILVERTON #270 - RED "Yankee Girl" Item No. 13409



**COACH - UNION PACIFIC®** Item No. 13410



**OPEN-SIDED EXCURSION CAR with SEATS** 

Suggested price: \$53.00 each





EAST BROAD TOP #168 (illustration shown) Item No. 17401



**ROARING CAMP & BIG TREES** (illustration shown) Item No. 17402



**DURANGO & SILVERTON #410 - RED** Item No. 17431



CUMBRES & TOLTEC #9619 Item No. 17433



**DURANGO & SILVERTON - YELLOW** Item No. 17432



CASS SCENIC RAILROAD Item No. 17445

#### CANADIAN 4-BAY CYLINDRICAL GRAIN HOPPER with FLASHING END OF TRAIN DEVICE

Suggested price: \$60.00 each

HO SCAL

Bachmann's Canadian 4-Bay Cylindrical Grain Hopper features a track-powered flashing red LED light (also known as a Flashing Rear End Device or FRED). Just attach the car to the end of your HO train for a modern finishing touch. The Cylindrical Grain Hopper comes equipped with metal wheels and *E-Z Mate®* Mark II couplers. Operates on both DC and DCC layouts. Bachmann also offers a separate End of Train Device (Item No. 42907) that you can use to replace the rear truck/coupler on a variety of rolling stock. (See www.bachmanntrains.com for a list of compatible equipment.)







CANADA GRAIN Item No. 73801



CANADIAN NATIONAL Item No. 73803



SASKATCHEWAN Item No. 73802



CANADIAN PACIFIC Item No. 73804



CANADIAN NATIONAL DEMONSTRATOR Item No. 73805



GOVERNMENT OF CANADA #108175 - YELLOW Item No. 73807



CP RAIL #384553 Item No. 73808



# HO BY SCALE P

**CANADIAN 4-BAY CYLINDRICAL GRAIN HOPPER** 

Suggested price: \$43.00 each



SANTA FE Item No. 19102



GOVERNMENT OF CANADA ORANGE & YELLOW (illustration shown) Item No. 19105



CP RAIL Item No. 19129



CANADIAN NATIONAL #377375 OXIDE RED Item No. 19103

CPAIR ECAPINI

SCOULAR #1687 Item No. 19104



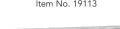
CANADIAN NATIONAL Item No. 19113



GREAT NORTHERN

Item No. 19111

CANADA GRAIN Item No. 19131





CN ENVIRONMENTAL MODE Item No. 19132







GOVERNMENT OF CANADA - RED Item No. 19134



GOVERNMENT OF CANADA - YELLOW Item No. 19136



ALBERTA/EDMONTON Item No. 19138



CANADIAN PACIFIC Item No. 19142



ALBERTA HERITAGE FUND Item No. 19139



POTASH CORPORATION Item No. 19143



SASKATCHEWAN - WHEAT HERALD Item No. 19140



CN - NORTH AMERICAN LOGO Item No. 19145



### TRINITY 5161 3-BAY COVERED HOPPER

Suggested price: \$59.00 each

Standing for 5161 cubic-foot capacity, the Trinity Railcar 5161 is one of the most prevalent covered hoppers currently in operation on North American railroads. Debuting in service in 1995, the type can frequently be found both in unit trains and on mixed freight manifests, with over 27,000 in service. Designed for hauling bulk commodities, the 5161 is commonly used in the transportation of grain, sugar, plastics, and dry chemicals. Bachmann's Trinity 5161 expands on our line of modern-day freight rolling stock and features separately applied components such as roof walks and brake wheels.

#### Features include:

- new and existing tooling
- authentic modern-era design
- highly detailed painted bodies with precision graphics
- separately-applied details
- magnetically operated E-Z Mate® Mark II couplers
- blackened machined metal wheels with RP25 contours



**CSX® #265044** (Grain Express - illustration shown) Item No. 70631



**CSX® #265196** (Grain Express - illustration shown) Item No. 70635



BNSF #479363 (Circle Cross - illustration shown) Item No. 70632



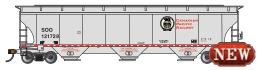
CANADIAN PACIFIC #121774 (SOO - illustration shown) Item No. 70633



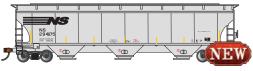
NORFOLK SOUTHERN #294191 (illustration shown) Item No. 70634



BNSF #475172 (Circle Cross - illustration shown) Item No. 70636



CANADIAN PACIFIC #121728 (SOO - illustration shown) Item No. 70637



NORFOLK SOUTHERN #294175 (illustration shown) Item No. 70638

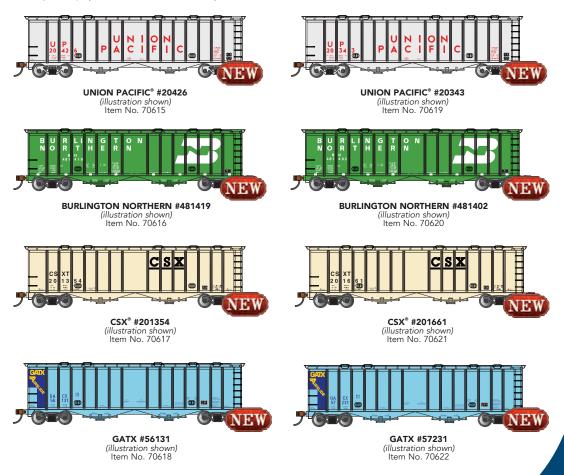
#### GATX 4180 AIRSLIDE HOPPER

Suggested price: \$59.00 each

With a capacity of 4180 cubic feet, the GATX 4180 Airslide Hopper was one of the first hoppers designed to meet a growing demand for larger bulk-transport cars suitable for shipping grain and other organic commodities. Designed and constructed by the General American Transportation Corporation, more than 5000 examples entered service between 1963 and 1980. Today, these uniquely styled cars can still be found in service, with many experiencing a second life as mandated buffer cars between the locomotives and revenue cars on unit oil and ethanol trains, and at the end of the train. The Bachmann GATX 4180 arrives with precision details, blackened metal wheels, and *E-Z Mate*<sup>®</sup> magnetic knuckle couplers.

#### Features include:

- new and existing tooling
- highly detailed painted bodies with precision graphics
- separately applied details
- blackened machined metal wheels with RP25 contours
- magnetically operated E-Z Mate® Mark II couplers

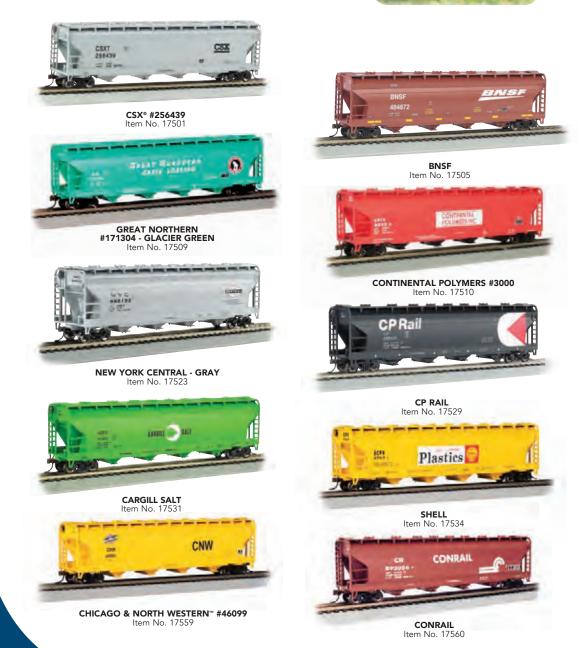


HO BY SCALE H

### 56' ACF CENTER-FLOW HOPPER

Suggested price: \$39.00 each

HO SCALE



# HO SCALE OF



### PS-2 TWO-BAY COVERED HOPPER - LATE VERSION

Suggested price: \$57.00 each

1970s-Present era examples with roller bearing trucks and etched see-through roof walks.



BNSF #405648 - GRAY Item No. 73506



**MKT<sup>™</sup> #100452** Item No. 73508 CSX® #225492 Item No. 73507

CSX



SOUTHERN PACIFIC<sup>™</sup> #401520 Item No. 73509

# 55-TON 2-BAY USRA OUTSIDE-BRACED HOPPER with REMOVABLE COAL LOAD

Suggested price: \$41.00 each





PENNSYLVANIA #150703 Item No. 19512



ERIE #159106 Item No. 19516



INTERSTATE #5612 Item No. 19513



NEW YORK CENTRAL #72721 - BIG FOUR Item No. 19517



BALTIMORE & OHIO<sup>®</sup> #723046 (Capitol Dome) Item No. 19509



WADDELL COAL #101 Item No. 19515



BURLINGTON #189301 Item No. 19518



#### **BETHLEHEM STEEL 100-TON THREE-BAY HOPPER**

Suggested price: \$42.00 each

Features removeable coal or stone load.





UNION PACIFIC® #36255 Item No. 18702



CSX® #326160 Item No. 18705



CONRAIL #488506 Item No. 18712



PENNSYLVANIA #226136 - YELLOW BALL Item No. 18713



PENNSYLVANIA POWER & LIGHT #263 Item No. 18716



UNION PACIFIC<sup>®</sup> #36328 (new roadnumber) Item No. 18717



**CSX® #326123** (new roadnumber) Item No. 18718



**CONRAIL #488733** (new roadnumber) Item No. 18720



PENNSYLVANIA #227291 - YELLOW BALL (new roadnumber) Item No. 18724



PENNSYLVANIA POWER & LIGHT #281 (new roadnumber) Item No. 18725

# HO BY SCALE PH

#### **BETHLEHEM STEEL 100-TON THREE-BAY HOPPER (continued)**

Suggested price: \$42.00 each





Item No. 17642

Item No. 17629

#### ORE CAR

Suggested price: \$38.00 each





**CP RAIL #375514** (*Multimark*) Item No. 18602



PENNSYLVANIA #14517 TUSCAN RED Item No. 18605



CONRAIL #500627 Item No. 18608 NORFOLK & WESTERN #21998 Item No. 18603

HO SCALE OF



PENN CENTRAL #501273 Item No. 18607



UNION PACIFIC® #64194 Item No. 18610



DULUTH, MISSABE & IRON RANGE #71323 MINERAL RED Item No. 18611



WESTERN PACIFIC™ #6210 Item No. 18612



PENNSYLVANIA - BLACK Item No. 18614

# HO SCALE

#### 50'6" OUTSIDE-BRACED BOXCAR with FLASHING END OF TRAIN DEVICE

Suggested price: \$65.00 each

Bachmann's Outside-Braced Boxcar comes equipped with a track-powered flashing red LED light (also known as a Flashing Rear End Device or FRED). Just attach this car to the end of your HO train for a modern finishing touch. Operates on both DC and DCC layouts. The Boxcar features an operating door, metal wheels, and E-Z Mate® Mark II couplers. Bachmann also offers a separate End of Train Device (Item No. 42907) that you can use to replace the rear truck/coupler on a variety of rolling stock. (See www.bachmanntrains.com for a list of compatible equipment.)





BERLIN MILLS RAILWAY #266 Item No. 14911

# HO BY SCALE OF

#### 50'6" OUTSIDE-BRACED SLIDING-DOOR BOXCAR

Suggested price: \$49.00 each

Operating sliding doors, 100-ton roller-bearing trucks, metal wheels, detailed underframe, optional tack boards included, and E-Z Mate® Mark II couplers.





BNSF #725425 Item No. 19613





UNION PACIFIC® #357006 Item No. 19615

### HI-CUBE BOXCAR with SLIDING DOOR

Suggested price: \$49.00 each

Features E-Z Mate® Mark II couplers, blackened metal wheels, and road-specific opening, sliding doors.





(corrugated door style) Item No. 18202

(corrugated door style) Item No. 18204

(plug door design) Item No. 18205



**BURLINGTON #19826** (corrugated door design) Item No. 18206



**NORTHERN PACIFIC #659999** (corrugated door design) Item No. 18207

# PHO PSCALE 50' PLUG-DOOR BOXCAR

Suggested price: \$38.00 each





BOY SCOUTS OF AMERICA® ADVENTURE LANDSCAPE Item No. 18013



NORFOLK SOUTHERN #650012 Item No. 18018



SANTA FE #152086 Item No. 18016



CSX<sup>®</sup> #198271 Item No. 18019



NEW HAVEN Item No. 18031



CANADIAN PACIFIC Item No. 18034



UNION PACIFIC® #499194 Item No. 18038



PENNSYLVANIA #21008 Item No. 18039

#### TRACK-CLEANING 40' BOXCAR

Suggested price: \$62.00 each

Our Track Cleaning Boxcar includes a removable dry pad (dishwasher-safe). Replacement pads are available.

The Damage Control Car and Impact Car were used in engineer training for the proper handing of cargo. To simulate the prototype, our cars of this style have a clear body shell with a painted screen and printed cargo load.



EADING #111212 Item No. 16326





### 40' BOXCAR

Suggested price: \$40.00 each





GREAT NORTHERN #2357 Item No. 16001



CHESAPEAKE & OHIO® #13098 Item No. 16002



BOSTON & MAINE #2109 Item No. 16003



CP RAIL #60026 Item No. 16004



**B&O° #466063 - SENTINEL** Item No. 16005



**D&RGW<sup>™</sup> #68968** Item No. 16006



DELAWARE & HUDSON #19691 Item No. 16009



MONON #783 Item No. 16010



NEW YORK CENTRAL #177769 JADE GREEN Item No. 16011



SANTA FE #139876 - FLOUR ONLY Item No. 16012



SOUTHERN #260907 Item No. 16013



PRR #92496 - MERCHANDISE SERVICE Item No. 16014

#### 40' BOXCAR (continued)

Suggested price: \$40.00 each



NEW HAVEN #39285 - RED Item No. 16015



TOLEDO, PEORIA & WESTERN #606 Item No. 16016



HO SCALE OF

SEABOARD® #25255 - BEER CAR Item No. 16017

/1



SOUTHERN PACIFIC<sup>™</sup> #163231 **OVERNIGHTS** Item No. 16018



UNION PACIFIC® #107272 Item No. 16019



**BOY SCOUTS OF AMERICA®** SCOUTS IN ACTION Item No. 16021



OMAHA ROAD<sup>™</sup> #1672 Item No. 16023



NORTH POLE ORNAMENT ARTISANS Item No. 16024



NEW YORK, SUSQUEHANNA & WESTERN (Suzy Q) Item No. 17001



NORTHERN PACIFIC #43099 Item No. 17015



CLAUS CANDY CANE CO. Item No. 17007



MISSOURI PACIFIC<sup>™</sup> "HERBIE" Item No. 17022



(Coast Guard red; illustration shown) Item No. 16026



**MAINE CENTRAL #5527** Item No. 17011



**BANGOR & AROOSTOOK** Item No. 17038



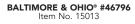
#### 40' STEAM-ERA BOXCAR

Suggested price: \$35.00 each

These boxcars from the 1930s-1950s feature steam-era prototypical paint schemes.









DIXIE LINE Item No. 15014



WESTERN MARYLAND® #28801 Item No. 15015



SANTA FE #136023 (new roadnumber) Item No. 15016



UNION PACIFIC® #125764 (new roadnumber) Item No. 15017

### OLD-TIME BOXCAR

Suggested price: \$37.00 each

This early steam era boxcar looks great with our 4-4-0 American steam locomotives.







UNION PACIFIC® - FRUIT CAR Item No. 72307



UNION LINE Item No. 72310 CANADIAN PACIFIC #147345 Item No. 72313

#### 40' SANTA FE MAP BOXCAR

Suggested price: \$36.00 each

In 1940, the Santa Fe Railway began painting freight cars as rolling advertisements. Refrigerator cars, boxcars, and auto cars were decorated with a system map on one side and train name slogans on the other. Bachmann is pleased to present this 40' Boxcar in ATSF map paint schemes with an operating sliding door, prototypical graphics, metal wheels and E-Z Mate® Mark II couplers.





GRAND CANYON Item No. 16503



CHIEF #145263 (new roadnumber) Item No. 16507

EL CAPITAN #140271 (new roadnumber) Item No. 16506



(reverse side of all cars)

#### 40' WOOD-SIDE REEFER

Suggested price: \$45.00 each



PURE CARBONIC COMPANY Item No. 19805



HO SCALE OF

#### 50' STEEL REEFER

HO SCALE

Suggested price: \$36.00 each





UNION PACIFIC® Item No. 17901



NTA



RAILWAY EXPRESS #7763 Item No. 17909



CONRAIL #359028 Item No. 17911



TROPICANA - ORANGE Item No. 17946



TROPICANA #13088 - BLUE & SILVER Item No. 17910



BURLINGTON #5149 Item No. 17912



TROPICANA - WHITE & GREEN Item No. 17947

#### **50' EXPRESS REEFER**

Suggested price: \$48.00 each

Refrigerated rail transportation revolutionized the produce industry in North America, allowing fresh commodities from the west to be sold for the first time in the east, and vice-versa. To expedite the delivery of these time-sensitive goods, railroads attached *Express Reefers* to their priority passenger trains, adding one or more of these specially built cars ahead of the baggage and passenger cars.

#### Features include:

- highly detailed painted bodies with precision graphics
- blackened machined metal wheels with RP25 contours
- magnetically operated *E-Z Mate*® Mark II couplers
- non-magnetic blackened brass axles with needlepoint bearings
- Celcon<sup>®</sup> trucks



HO SCALE PH



CANADIAN PACIFIC #5604 Item No. 75701



NEW YORK CENTRAL #6090 Item No. 75702 Thanks to the New York Central System Historical Society for providing prototype information



PACIFIC FRUIT EXPRESS #726 Item No. 75703



RAILWAY EXPRESS AGENCY #350 Item No. 75704



LEHIGH VALLEY #1175 (illustration shown) Item No. 75705



WESTERN™ #1613 (illustration shown) Item No. 75706

TRACK-CLEANING REEFER

Suggested price: \$59.00 each

Includes a removable dry pad. Replacement pads are available.





HO SCALE

AGAR PACKING COMPANY Item No. 16331



EVANSVILLE PACKING CO. Item No. 16332





MANHATTAN BREWING CO. #9900 Item No. 16334



OPPENHEIMER CASING CO. #8004 Item No. 16335





JELKE GOOD LUCK MARGARINE #10812 Item No. 16336

#### POULTRY TRANSPORT CAR

Suggested price: \$52.00 each





LIVE POULTRY TRANSIT CO. #682 MUDD with CHICKENS Item No. 15901



HO BEST

LIVE POULTRY TRANSPORTATION CO. #251 with CHICKENS Item No. 15902





LIVE POULTRY TRANSIT CO. #1566 LONG with TURKEYS Item No. 15905



LIVE POULTRY TRANSIT CO. #732 PLOVER with TURKEYS Item No. 15906

PALACE LIVE POULTRY CO. #6834 CLUCK with CHICKENS Item No. 15907

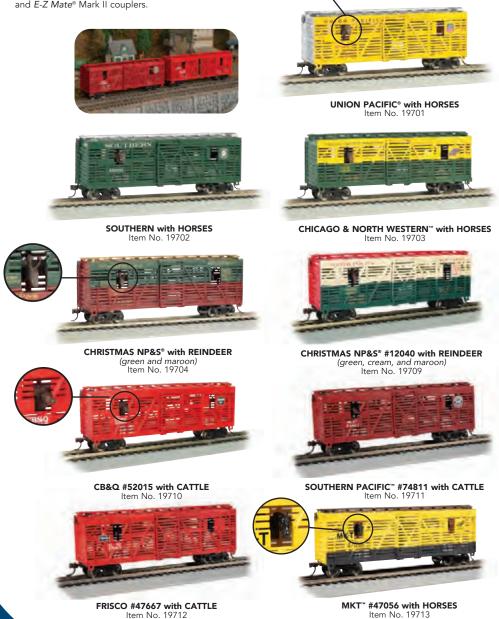
ONLINE VIDEO

# HO SCALE

### 40' ANIMATED STOCK CAR

Suggested price: \$44.00 each

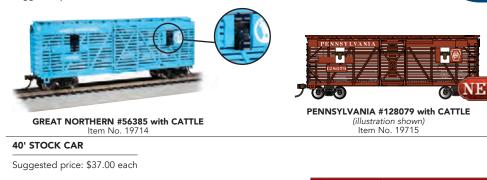
Enjoy the fun action as four animal heads peek through windows on both sides as the car moves around the track. The car also features sliding doors, metal wheels, and *E-Z Mate*<sup>®</sup> Mark II couplers.



# HO SCALE OF

#### 40' ANIMATED STOCK CAR (continued)

Suggested price: \$44.00 each





Item No. 18519

Item No. 18521

# HO SCALE

#### CHEMICAL TANK CAR

Suggested price: \$49.00 each



In addition to carrying essential liquids such as water, oil, and gasoline, tank cars also provide a safe and efficient means of transportation for hauling industrial chemicals. Due to the potentially volatile and sometimes corrosive nature of certain chemicals, these tank cars were designed to feature tougher construction and a specialized dome to provide greater protection for both the contents of the cars and those handling them. The Bachmann Chemical Tank Car incorporates new and existing tooling to replicate these cars in HO scale and includes detail differences per prototype, authentic road names, *E-Z Mate®* couplers, and blackened, machined metal wheels.



# HO SCALE P

#### OLD-TIME TANK CAR

Suggested price: \$47.00 each

This early steam era tanker looks great with our 4-4-0 American steam locomotives.





BLUE BELL KEROSENE #021 Item No. 72106





UNION TANK LINE #7714 Item No. 72108

#### TRACK-CLEANING TANK CAR

Suggested price: \$59.00 each

Includes a removable dry pad (dishwasher-safe) as shown. Replacement pads are available.





MAINTENANCE OF WAY Item No. 16301



UNION PACIFIC® POTABLE WATER Item No. 16305



SANTA FE #100271 - GASOLINE Item No. 16308



UTLX Item No. 16302



SHELL #1782 Item No. 16306



UNLETTERED - OXIDE RED Item No. 16303



QUAKER STATE #783 Item No. 16307



FRISCO #191058 - DIESEL FUEL (illustration shown) Item No. 16309



TRACK CLEANING REPLACEMENT PADS (2 per pack) Item No. 16949 Suggested price: \$26.00



**RIO GRANDE<sup>™</sup> #X-2905 - WATER** Item No. 16310

## 40' SINGLE-DOME TANK CAR

Suggested price: \$40.00 each



**ROLLING STOCK** 

NP&S<sup>®</sup> #721 - FLYING REINDEER WATER Item No. 17801





HO SCALE

TIDEWATER #1365 Item No. 17802



STALEY MANUFACTURING CO. #604 Item No. 17805





WARREN PETROLEUM CO. #5030 Item No. 17806



GRAMPS #11055 Item No. 17804



ALASKA RAILROAD #9024 Item No. 17807



SHELL #1758 Item No. 17808



CLARK #9485 Item No. 17809



QUAKER STATE #781 Item No. 17810



EASTMAN CHEMICAL PRODUCTS UTLX #35294 Item No. 17811



STAROLINE GASOLINE #438 Item No. 17817



BRITISH AMERICAN OIL Item No. 17812

SOUTHERN PACIFIC<sup>TH</sup> #62820

Item No. 17818



U.S. ARMY Item No. 17815



TEXACO Item No. 17828

120

#### 40' THREE-DOME TANK CAR

Suggested price: \$40.00 each







PROTEX INDUSTRIES Item No. 17105



SHELL #1258 Item No. 17107



PENNSYLVANIA #498647 Item No. 17108



UTLX #59814 Item No. 17109



QUAKER STATE #721 Item No. 17110



KANOTEX #879 Item No. 17113



WEST CHEMICAL PRODUCTS #70487 Item No. 17116



AMBROSE WINE CO. #7501 Item No. 17111



L. FOPPIANO WINE CO. #1112 Item No. 17114



MRS. CLAUS' SPICED CIDER #2162 Item No. 17117



TEXACO #7518 Item No. 17112



GIBSON WINE CO. #459 Item No. 17115



TRANSCONTINENTAL OIL CO. Item No. 17142

# HO SCALE

# **ROLLING STOCK**

### 55' STEEL COIL CAR with COIL LOAD

Suggested price: \$73.00 each

Steel Coil Cars are specialized freight cars designed for carrying rolls of sheet metal for industrial use. Early examples debuted in the 1960s, and today the cars are a common sight on freight trains across North America.

#### Features include:

- highly detailed painted bodies
- removable coil hoods
- coil load
- precision graphics
- body-mounted E-Z Mate® Mark II couplers
- non-magnetic blackened brass axles with needlepoint bearings
- Celcon<sup>®</sup> trucks





#### 50'6" DROP-END GONDOLA

HO SCALE HO

Suggested price: \$47.00 each

Drop-End Gondolas feature end doors that can fold down to allow loads that are longer than the length of the car, such as pipes, beams, and rail sections, to be transported. Our Drop-End Gondola includes working posable car end doors, allowing you to recreate this practice on your model railroad.





SANTA FE Item No. 74801



BALTIMORE & OHIO® Item No. 74802



UNION PACIFIC® Item No. 74803



WESTERN MARYLAND® Item No. 74804



PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD #371604 Item No. 74805



**RIO GRANDE™ #56179** Item No. 74806



Have a question? You can "Ask the Bach Man" on our message board at www. bachmanntrains.com!



#### 40' GONDOLA

Suggested price: \$32.00 each



PENNSYLVANIA #357625 Item No. 17202





SOUTHERN Item No. 17204



BETHLEHEM STEEL #46550 Item No. 17205



GREAT NORTHERN Item No. 17211



MONON #3301 Item No. 17218



UNION PACIFIC® #65266 Item No. 17206



CANADIAN NATIONAL Item No. 17213



NORFOLK & WESTERN #70063 Item No. 17207



ATSF #64999 Item No. 17217



NEW YORK CENTRAL #605699 Item No. 17219



DELAWARE & HUDSON #13400 Item No. 17221





BETHLEHEM STEEL #46631 - GRAY Item No. 17225



BOSTON & MAINE #9738 Item No. 17223



LEHIGH VALLEY #33327 - GREEN Item No. 17226





NEW HAVEN #60521 Item No. 17236

# HO SCALE P

#### TRACK CLEANING 40' GONDOLA

Suggested price: \$42.00 each





#### OLD TIME GONDOLA

Suggested price: \$34.00 each

With similar cars found both during the Civil War and running through the Wild West, the Old Time Gondola is an essential addition to any late 1800s HO scale railroad.

#### Features include:

- old-time gondola design
- highly detailed painted bodies with precision graphics
- magnetically operated E-Z Mate® Mark II couplers
- blackened machined metal wheels with RP25 contours



# HO SCALE

## **ROLLING STOCK**

### ACF 40' DIE-CAST LOG CAR with RESIN LOGS

Suggested price: \$75.00 each



1906-1935 VERSION Item No. 18332



Die-cast car with painted resin logs



**1935-1960 VERSION** Item No. 18849

#### 52' WHEEL FLATCAR with WHEEL LOAD

Suggested price: \$49.00 each

With the friction created from steel riding on steel, wheels on locomotives and rolling stock periodically need to be replaced for safety and smooth performance. When being delivered by rail, new wheels are typically transported on flatcars that have been built or modified for this specific purpose. The Bachmann 52' Wheel Flatcar represents examples of this car found from the 1950s through the early-2000s, the prototypes of which were modified from earlier general-use flatcars. Features of the model include a newly tooled wheel transport rack and load of separate wheelsets, all finished in an authentic oxide brown.

#### Features include:

- new and existing tooling
- highly detailed painted bodies with precision graphics
- removable plastic wheel load
- magnetically operated E-Z Mate® Mark II couplers
- blackened machined metal running wheels with RP25 contours



#### 52' CENTER-BEAM FLATCAR with BULKHEADS

Suggested price: \$45.00 each

Featuring blackened metal wheels with RP25 contours and E-Z Mate® Mark II couplers.





BC RAIL #52423 Item No. 12901



CANADIAN NATIONAL #604751 Item No. 12902

HO SCALE OH



BURLINGTON NORTHERN #615816 Item No. 12903



NORTHERN PACIFIC #67080 Item No. 12904



BNSF #615818 Item No. 12905



SOO LINE #5060 Item No. 12906



**CP RAIL #316879** (*illustration shown*) Item No. 12907



**TOMCO CAR #203** (illustration shown) Item No. 12908



#### 52' FLATCAR

Suggested price: \$33.00 each





SANTA FE #90850 Item No. 17302



UNION PACIFIC® #59486 Item No. 17303



ERIE LACKAWANNA #8063 Item No. 17304



**GREAT NORTHERN #65226** Item No. 17305





PENNSYLVANIA #469530 Item No. 17314



NORTHERN PACIFIC Item No. 17333



LOUISVILLE & NASHVILLE<sup>®</sup> #21757 Item No. 17315



NORFOLK & WESTERN #32800 Item No. 17342



CHESAPEAKE & OHIO<sup>®</sup> #80488 Item No. 17322



DESERT CAMOUFLAGE with CRATES Item No. 18934



#### 52' CENTER-DEPRESSED FLATCAR





(illustration shown) Item No. 18337 Suggested price: \$35.00

(illustration shown) Item No. 18338 Suggested price: \$35.00



HO SCALE OF



DESERT CAMOUFLAGE with MISSILE Item No. 18340 Suggested price: \$42.00



NEW YORK CENTRAL #498991 Item No. 18341 Suggested price: \$35.00



CONRAIL #766048 Item No. 18342 Suggested price: \$35.00



**FRISCO #3900** Item No. 18343 Suggested price: \$35.00



PAINTED UNLETTERED with TRANSFORMER Item No. 18348 Suggested price: \$38.00



PAINTED UNLETTERED - BLACK Item No. 18349 Suggested price: \$34.00

# HO SCALE

# **ROLLING STOCK**

#### 250-TON STEAM CRANE & BOOM TENDER

Crane swivels 360°. Removable knob included for adjusting boom position.

Suggested price: \$87.00 each





SANTA FE Item No. 16102



DELAWARE & HUDSON Item No. 16103



CANADIAN NATIONAL Item No. 16104



READING Item No. 16110



PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD Item No. 16114



CHESAPEAKE & OHIO® Item No. 16122



MAINTENANCE OF WAY Item No. 16138



PAINTED, UNLETTERED Item No. 16149

#### TEST WEIGHT CAR with DIE-CAST BODY

Suggested price: \$45.00 each

Test Weight Cars had known weights so track scales could be precisely calibrated. Vital for ensuring accurate railroad operations, the scales were used to check axle load limits and to determine the billing of customers for cargo loads.





BURLINGTON NORTHERN Item No. 74402



CANADIAN NATIONAL Item No. 74403



HO SCALE OF

UNION PACIFIC® Item No. 74404



PAINTED UNLETTERED – BLACK (with customizable detail parts) Item No. 74405





**SANTA FE #199915** Item No. 74406



MILWAUKEE ROAD #980238 Item No. 74407



NEW YORK CENTRAL #X855W Item No. 74408



PENNSYLVANIA #490387 Item No. 74409



Have a question? You can "Ask the Bach Man" on our message board at www. bachmanntrains.com!



#### SHORT BODY BAY WINDOW TRANSFER CABOOSE

Suggested price: \$79.00 each

Designed for the Missouri Pacific<sup>™</sup> in the late 1970s, the Short Body Bay Window Caboose was one of the very last caboose styles to be built for class-one operation. With End-of-Train Devices fast replacing cabooses on the rear of road trains, the Short Body Bay Window Caboose was constructed with a design that could easily be adapted for shoving or "transfer" movements, featuring a longer platform on each end of the body for external riding. The basic design was adopted by several other railroads, including the Louisville & Nashville® (ultimately continuing in service under CSX® ownership) and Southern Pacific<sup>™</sup>, while many of the original MoPac cars continued in operation long after the Missouri Pacific<sup>™</sup> merged into the Union Pacific<sup>®</sup> system.

#### Features include:

- new and existing tooling
- highly detailed painted bodies with precision graphics
- magnetically operated E-Z Mate® Mark II couplers
- blackened machined metal wheels with RP25 contours



UNION PACIFIC® #13737 Item No. 76404

#### **BAY-WINDOW CABOOSE**

Suggested price: \$72.00 each

Features include see-through roofwalk and ladders (except as noted), three different bay window styles per prototype, metal wheels, and *E-Z Mate*<sup>®</sup> Mark II couplers.



SC

# HO SCALE H



(McGinnis black & white scheme) Item No. 16828

#### 36' WIDE-VISION CABOOSE

# HO BY SCALE P



BOY SCOUTS OF AMERICA® PREPARED. FOR LIFE.® Item No. 14007 SANTA FE Item No. 14008

#### OFF-SET CUPOLA CABOOSE

HO SCALE

Suggested price: \$48.00 each



Featuring newly tooled window glass and added details, blackened metal wheels with RP25 contours, and E-Z Mate® Mark II couplers.



BURLINGTON #13530 Item No. 14001



NORFOLK & WESTERN #562832 Item No. 14003



WABASH #2824 Item No. 14002



GRAND TRUNK #122 Item No. 14004



BURLINGTON NORTHERN #10420 Item No. 14005



ANN ARBOR #2834 (illustration shown) Item No. 14009



NORFOLK & WESTERN #1776 (Bicentennial) Item No. 14006



**GREAT NORTHERN #X-9** (illustration shown) Item No. 14010

# HO SCALE 9



Item No. 18409

BRITISH RAILWAYS BRAKE VAN TRACK CLEANING CAR with international style hook-and-loop couplers

Suggested price: \$67.00 each

**OLD-TIME BOBBER CABOOSE** 

Brake Vans are the British equivalent of the North American Caboose. Much like their stateside counterparts, they could frequently be found at the rear of freight trains through much of the 20th Century. As technology advanced, many found a second career in maintenance-of-way operations, helping to keep the rail network moving. The Bachmann British Railways Brake Van can do exactly this for your railroad. The car's exclusive dry cleaning system features a reusable track cleaning pad to keep your rails shining and your operation trouble-free.

#### Features include:

- detailed body shell
- reusable and replaceable track cleaning pad
- all-metal wheels
- factory-installed international-style hook-and-loop couplers
- runs on all popular brands of HO track



NETWORK SOUTHEAST #ADB955009 Item No. 74902



LONDON TRANSPORT #B9550423 Item No. 74903





DEPARTMENTAL #LDB952490 (electrification) Item No. 74904







#### Magnetically Operated Knuckle Couplers

E-Z Mate® couplers make use of precision molding techniques to allow the molding of springs as an integral part of the knuckle coupler; E-Z Mate® Mark II couplers include an integrated metal coil spring. E-Z Mate® and E-Z Mate® Mark II couplers eliminate the problems and expense associated with separate coil springs.

To install E-Z Mate® and E-Z Mate® Mark II couplers, just remove the coupler pocket cover, drop in the coupler, and replace the cover. Operation is simple as well; E-Z Mate® and E-Z Mate® Mark II couplers operate with a standard metal "glad hand" and under-track magnet, and they are completely compatible with all magnetically operated knuckle couplers currently on the market. (Our under-track magnet comes with a trackside brakeman figure to indicate the magnet's position.) Coupling, uncoupling, and other yard operations are all performed with ease.



#### E-Z MATE<sup>®</sup> Magnetic Knuckle Couplers

12 coupler pairs per card • Suggested price: \$25.50 each card Item No. 78005 Center Shank - Medium

#### E-Z MATE® Magnetic Knuckle Couplers - Economy Pack 25 coupler pairs per card • Suggested price: \$43.00 each card Item No. 78105 **Center Shank - Medium**



Item No. 78021

Item No. 78022

Item No. 78024

Item No. 78025

Item No. 78026

Item No. 78027

Item No 78028

Item No. 78029

Item No. 78035

E-Z MATE® MARK II Magnetic Knuckle Couplers with Metal Coil Springs 12 coupler pairs per card • Suggested price: \$33.00 each card

> **Over Shank - Long Over Shank - Medium** Center Shank - Long **Center Shank - Medium Center Shank - Short** Under Shank - Long Under Shank - Medium Under Shank - Short



E-Z MATE® MARK II Magnetic Knuckle Couplers with Metal Coil Springs - Economy Pack 25 coupler pairs per card • Suggested price: \$55.00 each card Item No. 78125 **Center Shank - Medium** 

Center Shank - Medium

NEM COUPLER (E-Z MATE® MARK II) with Metal Coil Springs 12 coupler pairs per card • Suggested price: \$33.00 each card

This NEM Mark II coupler fits into standard European coupler pockets for simple conversion to E-Z Mate® operation.





#### MAGNET with BRAKEMAN (1 per card)

Item No. 78999 • Suggested price: \$12.00

When placed underneath the desired location on your track setup, the E-Z Mate® magnet will activate magnetic knuckle couplers for hands-free uncoupling of rolling stock. Works with E-Z Mate® couplers and magnetic coupler systems from other manufacturers.



HOOK-AND-LOOP COUPLERS (3 pairs per pack) Item No. 78979 • Suggested price: \$16.00

These couplers are compatible with most of our Thomas & Friends™ products and many European prototype models.

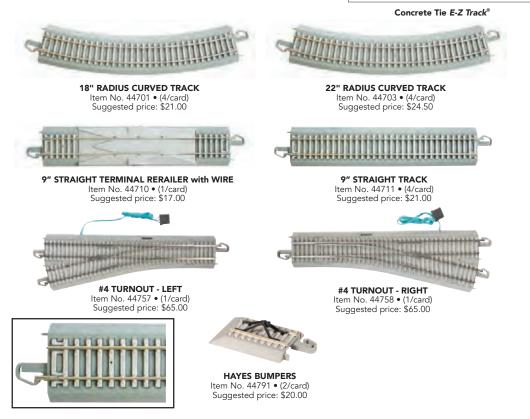


#### NICKEL SILVER E-Z TRACK® with CONCRETE TIES

Our Concrete Tie Track with Nickel Silver Rails will look the part on any modern era mainline railroad from the BNSF Transcon to the Amtrak $^{\circ}$  Northeast Corridor.







#### 36" CODE 100 NICKEL SILVER FLEX TRACK

Item No. 44371 • Suggested price: \$225.00 for 25 pieces (\$9.00 per individual piece of track)

Our nickel silver Code 100 Flex Track features American-style finescale ABS plastic wood-grained ties. Offered in 36" sections, this track conforms to NMRA standards.

#### Features include:

- Code 100 nickel silver rail
- American-style finescale black ABS plastic wood-grained ties
- low-profile ties with tie plates and spike heads
- conforms to NMRA standards

- - **36" CODE 100 NICKEL SILVER FLEX TRACK** (25 pieces per box)



RAIL JOINERS (36 per card) Item No. 44499 Suggested price: \$11.00



### E-Z COMMAND® DCC E-Z TRACK®

#### DECODER-EQUIPPED HO SCALE NICKEL SILVER E-Z TRACK<sup>®</sup> TURNOUTS

1 per box (suggested prices shown)

Includes addressable DCC decoder compatible with all NMRA-compliant DCC controllers.







E-Z COMMAND® DCC TURNOUT - LEFT Item No. 44130 • \$83.00



E-Z COMMAND® DCC TURNOUT - RIGHT Item No. 44131 • \$83.00



**E-Z COMMAND® DCC #4 TURNOUT - LEFT** Item No. 44139 • \$99.00



E-Z COMMAND® DCC #4 TURNOUT - RIGHT Item No. 44140 • \$99.00



E-Z COMMAND® DCC #5 TURNOUT - LEFT Item No. 44132 • \$99.00



E-Z COMMAND® DCC #5 TURNOUT - RIGHT Item No. 44133 • \$99.00



E-Z COMMAND® DCC #5 WYE TURNOUT Item No. 44134 • \$99.00



*E-Z COMMAND®* DCC #6 TURNOUT - LEFT Item No. 44135 • \$109.00



**E-Z COMMAND® DCC #6 TURNOUT - RIGHT** Item No. 44136 • \$109.00



E-Z COMMAND® DCC #6 SINGLE CROSSOVER TURNOUT - LEFT Item No. 44137 • \$133.00



E-Z COMMAND® DCC #6 SINGLE CROSSOVER TURNOUT - RIGHT Item No. 44138 • \$133.00

# Bachmann's exclusive snap-fit *E-Z Track*<sup>®</sup> System makes set-up quick and fun!

Code 100 rail. See following pages for product photos. All analog turnouts (non-DCC) require 16V AC or DC accessory power supply for operation. Item No. 44219 16V DC Multi-Accessory Power Supply (shown in the Power Pack section) is recommended.

	NICKEL SILVER/GRAY R	Suggested price:	
	NICKEL SILVER/GRAT K           Item No. 44501           Item No. 44502           Item No. 44503           Item No. 44504           Item No. 44505           Item No. 44506           Item No. 44507           Item No. 44510           Item No. 44511           Item No. 44513           Item No. 44513           Item No. 44514           Item No. 44528           Item No. 44531           Item No. 44541           Item No. 44541           Item No. 44542           Item No. 44542	<ul> <li>DADBED E-Z IRACK by the Card</li> <li>18" RADIUS CURVED TRACK (4/card)</li> <li>18" RADIUS CURVED TRACK (4/card)</li> <li>22" RADIUS CURVED TRACK (4/card)</li> <li>32.5" RADIUS 1B DEGREE CURVED TRACK (5/card)</li> <li>35.50" RADIUS 18 DEGREE CURVED TRACK (5/card)</li> <li>33.25" RADIUS 18 DEGREE CURVED TRACK (5/card)</li> <li>33.25" RADIUS 18 DEGREE CURVED TRACK (4/card)</li> <li>33.25" RADIUS 12 DEGREE CURVED TRACK (4/card)</li> <li>33.25" RADIUS 12 DEGREE CURVED TRACK (4/card)</li> <li>9" STRAIGHT TRACK (4/card)</li> <li>9" STRAIGHT TRACK (4/card)</li> <li>25" STRAIGHT TRACK (4/card)</li> <li>4.50" STRAIGHT TRACK (4/card)</li> <li>4.50" STRAIGHT TRACK (4/card)</li> <li>9" STRAIGHT TRACK (4/card)</li> <li>4.50" STRAIGHT TRACK (4/card)</li> <li>4.50" STRAIGHT TRACK (4/card)</li> <li>9" STRAIGHT TRACK (4/card)</li> <li>4.50" STRAIGHT TRACK (4/card)</li> <li>18" RADIUS CURVED TRACK (5/card)</li> <li>9" STRAIGHT REAILER (2/card)</li> <li>18" RADIUS CURVED TRACK (4/card)</li> <li>18" RADIUS CURVED TRACK (4/card)</li> <li>18" RADIUS CURVED RADIUS CURVED TRACK (4/card)</li> <li>14LF SECTION 18" RADIUS CURVED TRACK (4/card)</li> <li>14DEGREE CROSSING (1/card)</li> <li>14DEGREE CROSSING (1/card)</li> <li>15DEGREE CROSSING (1/card)</li> <li>15DEGREE CROSSING (1/card)</li> </ul>	Suggested price: \$20.00 \$14.50 \$25.00 \$32.50 \$22.00 \$34.00 \$23.50 \$23.50 \$14.50 \$16.50 \$16.50 \$16.50 \$14.50 \$16.50 \$16.50 \$14.50 \$14.50 \$16.50 \$14.50 \$23.00 \$23.00 \$23.00 \$23.00
NEW	Item No. 44545	NICKEL SILVER E-Z TRACK® OVAL with SPEED CONTROLLER	\$23.00
	Item No. 44557 Item No. 44558 Item No. 44559 Item No. 44560 Item No. 44560 Item No. 44561 Item No. 44565 Item No. 44565 Item No. 44569 Item No. 44575 Item No. 44576 Item No. 44591 Item No. 44591 Item No. 44591	#4 TURNOUT - LEFT (1/card) #4 TURNOUT - LEFT (1/card) #6 TURNOUT - LEFT (1/card) #6 TURNOUT - RIGHT (1/card) REMOTE TURNOUT - RIGHT (1/card) #5 TURNOUT - RIGHT (1/card) #5 TURNOUT - RIGHT (1/card) #5 TURNOUT - RIGHT (1/card) #5 WYE TURNOUT - RIGHT (1/card) #5 WYE TURNOUT - RIGHT (1/card) #6 REMOTE CROSSOVER TURNOUT - LEFT (1/box) #6 REMOTE CROSSOVER TURNOUT - RIGHT (1/box) HAYES BUMPERS (2/card) TORCH CONVECTOR ACCORDITION	\$66.00 \$75.00 \$75.00 \$52.00 \$52.00 \$67.00 \$67.00 \$125.00 \$125.00 \$20.50
BULK PACK 36" LONG STRAIGHT	Item No. 44392 Item No. 44593 Item No. 44594 Item No. 44596 Item No. 44597	TRACK CONNECTOR ASSORTMENT (2 each .75", 1", 1.25", 1.5" and 2" straight pieces per card) NICKEL SILVER TRACK-POWERED FLASHING LED BUMPER NICKEL SILVER <i>E-Z TRACK</i> * LAYOUT EXPANDER SET WORLD'S GREATEST HOBBY <sup>SM</sup> TRACK PACK 9" POWER TERMINAL with INSULATED GAP (2/card)	\$33.00 \$34.00 \$152.00 \$352.00 \$49.00
(25/box)	BULK NICKEL SILVER/G	RAY ROADBED E-Z TRACK <sup>®</sup> by the carton	Suggested price:
Item No. 44584	Item No. 44580 Item No. 44581 Item No. 44583 Item No. 44583 Item No. 44584 Item No. 44588	<ul> <li>18" RADIUS CURVED TRACK - BULK (50 pieces per carton)</li> <li>9" STRAIGHT TRACK - BULK (50 pieces per carton)</li> <li>22" RADIUS CURVED TRACK - BULK (50 pieces per carton)</li> <li>36" STRAIGHT TRACK - BULK (25 pieces per carton)</li> <li>18" STRAIGHT TRACK - BULK (25 pieces per carton)</li> </ul>	Suggested price: \$199.00 \$199.00 \$275.00 \$485.00 \$229.00
	Item No. 44130 Item No. 44131 Item No. 44132 Item No. 44133 Item No. 44134 Item No. 44135 Item No. 44136 Item No. 44137 Item No. 44138 Item No. 44139 Item No. 44140	CKEL SILVER E-Z TRACK <sup>®</sup> TURNOUTS E-Z COMMAND® DCC TURNOUT - LEFT (1/box) E-Z COMMAND® DCC TURNOUT - RIGHT (1/box) E-Z COMMAND® DCC #5 TURNOUT - LEFT (1/box) E-Z COMMAND® DCC #5 TURNOUT - RIGHT (1/box) E-Z COMMAND® DCC #6 TURNOUT - LEFT (1/box) E-Z COMMAND® DCC #6 SINGLE CROSSOVER TURNOUT - LEFT (1/box) E-Z COMMAND® DCC #6 SINGLE CROSSOVER TURNOUT - LEFT (1/box) E-Z COMMAND® DCC #6 SINGLE CROSSOVER TURNOUT - LEFT (1/box) E-Z COMMAND® DCC #4 TURNOUT - LEFT (1/box) E-Z COMMAND® DCC #4 TURNOUT - RIGHT	Suggested price: \$83.00 \$99.00 \$99.00 \$109.00 \$109.00 \$133.00 \$133.00 \$133.00 \$99.00 \$133.00 \$99.00 \$99.00 \$99.00
	ltem No. 44548 ltem No. 44549	For auto-reversing sets only: 9" STRAIGHT TRACK (4/card) For auto-reversing sets only: 18" RADIUS CURVED TRACK (4/card)	\$52.50 \$52.50

HO BOS OF



# Bachmann's exclusive snap-fit *E-Z Track*<sup>®</sup> System makes set-up quick and fun!

Code 100 rail. See following pages for product photos (shown in nickel silver/gray roadbed only for illustrative purpose). All analog turnouts (non-DCC) require 16V AC or DC accessory power supply for operation. Item No. 44219 16V DC Multi-Accessory Power Supply (shown in the Power Pack section) is recommended.

STEEL ALLOY/BLACI Item No. 44401 Item No. 44402 Item No. 44403 Item No. 44410 Item No. 44411	K ROADBED E-Z TRACK <sup>®</sup> by the card 18" RADIUS CURVED TRACK (4/card) 18" RADIUS CURVED TERMINAL RERAILER with WIRE (1/card) 22" RADIUS CURVED TRACK (4/card) 9" STRAIGHT TERMINAL RERAILER with WIRE (1/card) 9" STRAIGHT TRACK (4/card)	Suggested price: \$15.50 \$14.50 \$17.50 \$14.50 \$14.50 \$15.50
Item No. 44412	3" STRAIGHT TRACK (4/card)	\$14.50
Item No. 44428	9" STRAIGHT RERAILER (2/card)	\$11.50
Item No. 44429 Item No. 44440	18" RADIUS CURVED RERAILER (2/card) 30 DEGREE CROSSING (1/card)	\$11.50 \$17.00
Item No. 44441	90 DEGREE CROSSING (1/card)	\$21.00
Item No. 44461	REMOTE TURNOUT - LEFT (1/card)	\$47.00
Item No. 44462	REMOTE TURNOUT - RIGHT (1/card)	\$47.00
Item No. 44470 Item No. 44476	MANUALLY OPERATED EUROPEAN UNCOUPLING TRACK (1/carc STEEL ALLOY TRACK-POWERED FLASHING LED BUMPER	l) \$20.00 \$31.50
Item No. 44491	HAYES BUMPERS (2/card)	\$20.00
Item No. 44494	STEEL ALLOY E-Z TRACK® LAYOUT EXPANDER SET	\$109.00
Item No. 44497	STEEL ALLOY WORLD'S GREATEST HOBBY™ TRACK PACK	\$275.00
BULK STEEL ALLOY	BLACK ROADBED E-Z TRACK <sup>®</sup> by the carton	Suggested price:
Item No. 44480	18" RADIUS CURVED TRACK - BULK (50 pieces per carton)	\$127.00
Item No. 44481	9" STRAIGHT TRACK - BULK (50 pieces per carton)	\$127.00
Item No. 44483 Item No. 44486	22" RADIUS CURVED TRACK - BÜLK (50 pieces per carton) 36" STRAIGHT TRACK - BULK (25 pieces per carton)	\$179.00 \$325.00
ADDITIONAL ACCES		Suggested price:
Item No. 42901	HO/On30 <i>E-Z RIDERS®</i> with BALL-BEARING ROLLERS (4 per pack)	\$95.00
Item No. 42903	36" FLAT BACK WHEEL SETS (12 per card)	\$26.00
Item No. 42904	33" FLAT BACK WHEEL SETS (12 per card)	\$26.00
Item No. 44471	14-PIECE E-Z TRACK® GRADUATED PIER SET	\$38.00
Item No. 44472	8-PIECE E-Z TRACK® TALL PIER SET	\$31.50
Item No. 44473 Item No. 44475	E-Z TRACK® TRUSS BRIDGE - BLACK with TRACK-POWERED BLIN STEEL ALLOY OVER-UNDER FIGURE 8 TRACK PACK	\$33.50 \$115.00
Item No. 44475	PLUG-IN 3' POWER WIRE - RED	\$10.00
Item No. 44478	E-Z TRACK® TRUSS BRIDGE - SILVER with TRACK-POWERED BLIN	
Item No. 44487	STEEL ALLOY E-Z TRACK® FIGURE 8 TRACK PACK	\$99.00
Item No. 44492	E-Z <sup>®</sup> RAILER	\$5.00
Item No. 44498	PLUG-IN 10' POWER EXTENSION WIRE - RED (1/card)	\$15.00
Item No. 44499 Item No. 44579	RAIL JOINERS (36/card) E-Z TRACK® CROSSING GATE	\$11.00 \$63.00
Item No. 44579	18-PIECE E-Z TRACK® GRADUATED PIER SET	\$03.0U
100/0	(for higher HO elevation & On30 clearances)	\$50.00
Item No. 44598	PLUG-IN 10' REMOTE SWITCH EXTENSION WIRE - GREEN (1/car	
Item No. 44599	SAND BUMPERS with SILVER NICKEL RAILS	TBA
Item No. 44371	36" CODE 100 NICKEL SILVER FLEX TRACK (25 per box) Note: The part of the F-7 Track® system (it does not have attached roadbed)	
	Dati of the F-Z strack' system UE does not have attached roadbed	WHD CHDSL - \$775 UU



### 142

NE

# HO BY SCALE P









#4 TURNOUT - LEFT #4 TURNOUT - RIGHT **REMOTE TURNOUT - LEFT** Item No. 44557 • (1/card) Item No. 44558 • (1/card) Item No. 44561 • (1/card) **#5 TURNOUT - LEFT #5 TURNOUT - RIGHT #5 WYE TURNOUT** Item No. 44565 • (1/card) Item No. 44566 • (1/card) Item No. 44569 • (1/card) #6 TURNOUT - RIGHT #6 REMOTE CROSSOVER #6 REMOTE CROSSOVER TURNOUT - RIGHT Item No. 44576 • (1/box) Item No. 44560 • (1/card) TURNOUT - LEFT Item No. 44575 • (1/box) 22 200

REMOTE TURNOUT - RIGHT Item No. 44562 • (1/card)

#6 TURNOUT - LEFT Item No. 44559 • (1/card)



HAYES BUMPERS Item No. 44591 • (2/card)



# HO SCALE

## E-Z TRACK® AND ACCESSORIES

#### NICKEL SILVER E-Z TRACK® AUTO-REVERSING TRACK SYSTEM

Item No. 44547 • Suggested price: \$238.00

Featuring our electronic auto-reversing *E-Z Track*<sup>®</sup>, this track set is the perfect solution for point-to-point passenger and freight transit on your layout. With a variable speed controller, you can determine the rate of travel and bring your town or city to life! Add-on track sections are also available separately (Item Nos. 44548 & 44549).

- 4 pieces of 9" straight auto-reversing E-Z Track®
- 4 pieces of 18" radius curved auto-reversing E-Z Track®
- 2 pieces of 9" straight E-Z Track®
- 2 Hayes bumpers
- power pack and variable speed controller
- illustrated instructions



#### ELECTRONIC AUTO-REVERSING NICKEL SILVER E-Z TRACK®

Suggested price: \$52.50 each

You can expand your autoreversing train set or track system with Electronic Auto-Reversing Nickel Silver *E-Z Track*® sections. Available in 9" straight and 18" radius curved sections, this electronically equipped track is specifically designed for the open-end track configuration of our auto-reversing track system, allowing you to go virtually anywhere on your layout.



AUTO-REVERSING 9" STRAIGHT (4 per card) Item No. 44548

Note: this track will not operate as reversing track unless it is used in conjunction with train set numbers 00401, 00402, 25016, 25017, 25100, or with our autoreversing track system, Item No. 44547.



AUTO-REVERSING 18" RADIUS CURVED (4 per card) Item No. 44549

# FIVE-BAY ROUNDHOUSE with NICKEL SILVER E-Z TRACK®

Item No. 45020 • Suggested price: \$229.00

Designed to add to #46298 DCC-equipped Turntable. See *E-Z Command*<sup>®</sup> DCC section for more details.

#### Features include:

- 5 locomotive stalls
- 5 pieces of 9" straight track
- 5 track ends



#### DCC CONTROL BOX with TURNOUT DECODER

Item No. 44949 • Suggested price: \$39.00

• compatible with N, HO, On30, and O scales





HO SCALE P

This control box with turnout decoder allows you to upgrade your electrically operated analog turnouts to DCC quickly and easily. To upgrade, simply replace your analog switch box with this decoder-equipped control box. Once connected, you can assign a decoder address and operate the turnout through your DCC system. Compatible with N, HO, On30, and O scales.

#### HO TRACKSIDE TURNOUT DECODER

Item No. 44950 • Suggested price: \$48.00

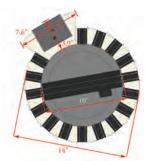




This HO scale trackside turnout decoder lets you upgrade your electrically operated analog turnouts to DCC quickly and easily. With a decoder installed inside the trackside structure, this flexible design can be used in two ways; plug-and-play use with Bachmann's *E-Z Track*<sup>®</sup> system is available by snapping off break-away tabs at the bottom of the structure and plugging into the structure the appropriate wires from your track power source and turnout section. Alternatively, you can make the same connections by soldering to easily hide the wires through a hole under your layout. Once connected, you can assign a decoder address and operate the turnout through your DCC system.

#### DCC-EQUIPPED TURNTABLE

Item No. 46298 • Suggested price: \$319.00







- DCC-equipped with dual-mode NMRA-compliant decoder
- track powered from track position number 4 (separate power supply not required for DCC operation)
- 16 nickel silver track positions
- gear drive
- turntable indexed to each track section for accurate alignment

- painted maintenance building
- prototypical operator's cabin
- designed for use with Bachmann's E-Z Track®
- easily adaptable to other popular track systems
- spring-loaded direction switch and wires provided for DC (analog) operation, if desired



World's

Greatest

Hobby

#### WORLD'S GREATEST HOBBY <sup>™</sup> FIRST RAILROAD TRACK PACK

It's never been easier to get started in model railroading! Our World's Greatest Hobby<sup>™</sup> First Railroad Track Pack contains all the track you need to build the 4' x 8' layout (shown below) featured in the included DVD, Building Your First Model Railroad. Hosted by actor and model railroad enthusiast Michael Gross, the easy-to-follow video will quickly get you on track for fun with the World's Greatest HobbysM!

#### 45-piece World's Greatest Hobbys™ Your First Railroad Track Pack includes

- World's Greatest Hobby Building Your First Model Railroad DVD, hosted by actor and model railroad enthusiast Michael Gross
- nine 9" straights
- one 9" terminal/rerailer
- one 9" rerailer
- twenty 18" radius curves
- two 3" straights
- two remote turnouts left
- two remote turnouts right
- two Hayes bumpers
- four switch wires (green)
- one terminal wire (red)





with STEEL ALLOY HO SCALE E-Z TRACK® Item No. 44497 • Suggested price: \$275.00



with NICKEL SILVER HO SCALE E-Z TRACK® Item No. 44596 • Suggested price: 352.00

#### NICKEL SILVER E-Z TRACK® OVAL with SPEED CONTROLLER

Item No. 44551 • Suggested price: \$159.00



Get started in the snap-fit E-Z Track<sup>®</sup> system with the Nickel Silver E-Z Track<sup>®</sup> Oval. Comes with 12 pieces of 18" radius curved track, three pieces of straight track, one straight terminal rerailer, and a standard DC speed controller. All you need now is the HO scale train of your choice (sold separately).



Bachmann HO scale

E-Z Track<sup>®</sup> features:

low-profile spike heads

modeled from AAR track

engineering dimensions

clear tie spacing

#### STEEL ALLOY E-Z TRACK® OVER-UNDER FIGURE 8 TRACK PACK

Item No. 44475 • Suggested price: \$115.00

Railroading fun gets bigger and better with our steel alloy E-Z Track® Over-Under Figure 8 Track Pack! Create a giant 78" x 36" over-under "Figure 8" with the 14-piece graduated pier set, 20 pieces of 18" radius curved and 4 pieces of 9" straight E-Z Track® included in this track pack.

#### Set contains:

- 19 pieces 18" radius curved track
- 1 piece 18" radius curved terminal rerailer
- 4 pieces 9" straight track
- 14-piece graduated pier set (3.125" vertical clearance under the tallest pier)
- power wire

#### STEEL ALLOY E-Z TRACK® FIGURE 8 TRACK PACK

Item No. 44487 • Suggested price: \$99.00

Includes all the steel alloy E-Z Track® you need to create a complete 76" x 39" Figure 8.

#### Set contains:

- 30 degree crossing track
- 21 pieces of 18" radius curved track
- 18" radius curved terminal rerailer

#### E-Z TRACK<sup>®</sup> LAYOUT EXPANDER SETS

With the E-Z Track® Expander Set, you can add to the track included with our train sets or create new configurations of turnouts, branchlines, and double-track mainlines on your existing railroad. Offered in steel alloy (with black roadbed) or nickel silver (with gray roadbed) versions.

TRACK EXPANDER SE



12 pieces of snap-fit E-Z Track®, including 4 pieces of 9" straight, 4 pieces 18" radius curved track, 1 manual turnout-left, 1 manual turnout-right, and 2 bumpers

149



NICKEL SILVER Item No. 44594 • Suggested price: \$152.00 12 pieces of snap-fit E-Z Track®, including

4 pieces of 9" straight, 4 pieces 18" radius curved track,

1 remote turnout-left, 1 remote turnout-right, and

2 bumpers







# 



#### STEEL ALLOY E-Z TRACK® WATER FILL SIDING SET

Item No. 44332 • Suggested price: \$84.00

Now you can quickly and easily add more fun activities to your railroad! Our HO Siding Set lets your trains branch off the mainline to take care of important operations such as filling thirsty engines or empty tank cars. The set includes a classic snap-together *Plasticville®* U.S.A. building kit, a tank car, enough steel alloy *E-Z Track®* to create a 40" siding—Manual Right-Hand Turnout, one piece 18" Radius Curved Track, two pieces of 9" Straight Track, and Hayes bumper—all in one convenient package.



#### STEEL ALLOY E-Z TRACK® MANUALLY OPERATED EUROPEAN UNCOUPLING TRACK

Item No. 44470 • Suggested price: \$20.00

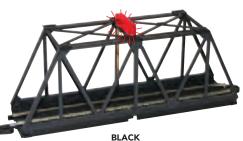
Easily uncouple your Thomas & Friends<sup>™</sup> trains or any European-style HO/OO rolling stock with our new European Uncoupling Track, designed specifically for our *E-Z Track*<sup>®</sup> system.



# E-Z TRACK® TRUSS BRIDGE with NICKEL SILVER RAILS and TRACK-POWERED BLINKING LIGHT

Suggested price: \$33.50 each

- nickel silver rails
- 10.5" L x 4" H x 2.375" D



Item No. 44473



Item No. 44478

# HO SCALE 9

GIRDER BRIDGE with NICKEL SILVER RAILS



BLACK

Item No. 44474 • Suggested price: \$31.00



UNION 🛢 PACIFIC

SANTA FE Item No. 44601 • Suggested price: \$36.00



PRR Item No. 44603 • Suggested price: \$36.00



AMTRAK® Item No. 44605 • Suggested price: \$36.00 UNION PACIFIC® Item No. 44602 • Suggested price: \$36.00



TAKE THE TRAIN Item No. 44604 • Suggested price: \$36.00



Item No. 44606 • Suggested price: \$36.00

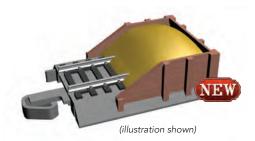
#### E-Z TRACK® TRACK-POWERED FLASHING LED BUMPER



NICKEL SILVER Item No. 44593 Suggested price: \$34.00 *E-Z TRACK*<sup>®</sup> SAND BUMPERS with NICKEL SILVER RAILS (2 per card)

Item No. 44599 • Price to be announced

Sand bumpers were typically used in the early days of railroading to provide more robust end-of-track protection than a simple wooden track bumper. In the case of some rural branch lines, they remained in use through much of the 20th century.





#### E-Z TRACK<sup>®</sup> CROSSING GATE

Item No. 44579 • Suggested price: \$63.00

• gates automatically lower as train passes

#### E-Z TRACK® PIER SETS



**14-PIECE GRADUATED PIER SET** (3.125" vertical clearance under the tallest pier) Item No. 44471 • Suggested price: \$38.00



8-PIECE ALL-TALL PIER SET (3.125" vertical clearance) Item No. 44472 • Suggested price: \$31.50



**18-PIECE GRADUATED PIER SET** (appropriate for higher HO elevations and On30 clearances; 3.875" vertical clearance under the tallest pier) Item No. 44595 • Suggested price: \$50.00

#### E-Z® RAILER

Item No. 44492 • Suggested price: \$5.00

Lets you simply slide your HO and On30 trains onto the track.

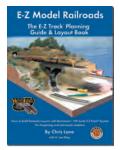


#### *E-Z*<sup>®</sup> MODEL RAILROADS The *E-Z Track*<sup>®</sup> Planning Guide & Layout Book

Item No. 99978 • Suggested price: \$31.00

With E-Z<sup>®</sup> Model Railroads, beginning and advanced modelers can learn how to set up and run a railroad using Bachmann's snap-fit E-Z Track<sup>®</sup> system. From choosing a layout style to wiring and track planning techniques, readers are walked through virtually every step of the design and construction process.

- six in-depth layouts, plus
   20 additional layout designs
- tips for beginning to advanced modelers, including weathering and scenery chapters
- 124 color pages



#### END OF TRAIN DEVICE with TRACK-POWERED FLASHING LED

Item No. 42907 • Suggested price: \$29.00

Replace one truck/coupler on your Bachmann freight car with this End of Train Device to finish the end of your freight train. Track powered; no wiring required. Operates on both DC and DCC layouts. This End of Train Device installs on the following HO Bachmann rolling stock with *E-Z Mate*<sup>®</sup> couplers and may also be compatible with some other popular brands: 50' Plug-Door Boxcar, 56' ACF Center-Flow Hopper, 50' Steel Reefer, 52'6" Flatcar with 35' Piggyback Trailer, Evans All-Door Boxcar, 27' Ore Car, Canadian 4-Bay Cylindrical Grain Hopper, and 50'6" ACF Outside Braced Sliding Door Boxcar. (See www.bachmanntrains.com for an updated list of compatible rolling stock.)



#### **TRUCK SETS with METAL WHEELS**

Suggested price: \$16.00 each



BARBER-BETTENDORF FRICTION-BEARING TRUCKS with METAL WHEELS (one pair) Item No. 42908



ANDREWS LEAF-SPRING TRUCKS with METAL WHEELS (one pair) Item No. 42910



BARBER S2 100-TON ROLLER-BEARING TRUCKS with METAL WHEELS (one pair) Item No. 42909



OLD-TIME ARCH-BAR TRUCKS with METAL WHEELS (one pair) Item No. 42911

#### WHEEL SETS

Suggested price: \$26.00 each







33" FLAT BACK WHEEL SETS (blackened metal; 12 per card) Item No. 42904

#### HO/On30 E-Z RIDERS® with BALL-BEARING ROLLERS (4 per pack)

Item No. 42901 • Suggested price: \$95.00

• full electrical pick-up



# HO NARROW GAUGE

#### HO SCALE NARROW GAUGE FLETCHER, JENNINGS & CO. 0-4-2ST TALYLLYN LOCOMOTIVE



Runs on N Scale track; equipped with international-style hook-and-loop couplers

Suggested price: \$179.00 each

Opened in 1866, the 2'3" gauge Talyllyn Railway was the first narrow gauge line in the UK to operate steam-powered locomotives from the start, with predecessors having their origins in the horse-drawn wagon era. Construction of the 0-4-2ST "Talyllyn" locomotive preceded its namesake railway by two years, and the engine has spent its entire working life on the line. Initially designed for hauling slate, and later revenue passenger service, the Talyllyn locomotive today hauls tourists along its 7.25-mile railway, now recognized as one of the UK's premier narrow gauge heritage lines. The Bachmann Talyllyn locomotive comes available in three prototypical paint variations, reflecting the strikingly different schemes worn over the course of its life. Scaled to HO/OO dimensions, the Talyllyn will operate on standard N Scale or HOn30/OO9 narrow gauge track, and features die-cast metal construction with operating metal drivers.

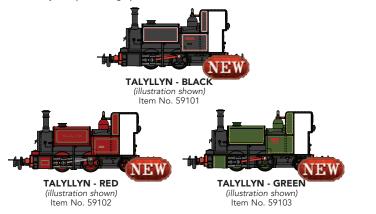
#### Features include:

HOn30 SCAL

die-cast metal construction

**Dn30** 

- highly detailed painted body with precision graphics
- international-style hook-and-loop couplers
- blackened machined metal wheels with metal drivers



#### HO SCALE NARROW GAUGE TALYLLYN RAILWAY COACHES

Runs on N Scale track; equipped with international-style hook-and-loop couplers



Price to be announced

Talyllyn carriages #1 and #2 were built by Brown, Marshalls & Co of Birmingham, England, in 1866 and 1867. Both were constructed with an open interior and compartmentalized seating for each door. Carriage #4 was delivered in 1867 by the Lancaster Wagon Co. and featured a more cost-effective design than its predecessors. All three coaches remain in operation on the Talyllyn Railway today, and while none are officially named, Carriage #4 is known to railway staff as "Lulu."



**TALYLLYN RAILWAY CARRIAGE #1** 

(illustration shown) Item No. 77502



**TALYLLYN RAILWAY CARRIAGE #2** 

(illustration shown)

Item No. 77503



TALYLLYN RAILWAY CARRIAGE #4 (illustration shown) Item No. 77504



THOMAS & FRIENDS "

# N Scale Thomas & Friends™

From the Island of Sodor right to your railroad, fun adventures begin with our N scale Thomas & Friends™ line with Rapido-syle couplers.

# N SCALE

#### N SCALE THOMAS & FRIENDS<sup>™</sup> LOCOMOTIVES





PERCY the SMALL ENGINE



JAMES the RED ENGINE Item No. 58793 • Suggested price: \$169.00

TOBY the TRAM ENGINE Item No. 58794 Suggested price: \$129.00



**EMILY** (HO model shown for illustrative purposes) Item No. 58795 • Suggested price: \$189.00



GORDON the EXPRESS ENGINE Item No. 58796 • Suggested price: \$199.00



Item No. 58791 • Suggested price: \$133.00 Item No. 58792 • Suggested price: \$133.00

PAXTON (HO model shown for illustrative purposes) Item No. 58797 • Suggested price: \$169.00

#### N SCALE THOMAS & FRIENDS<sup>™</sup> ROLLING STOCK



DIESEL (HO model shown for illustrative purposes) Item No. 58798 • Suggested price: \$169.00



© 2024 Gallane (Thomas) Limited.



### THOMAS & FRIENDS™



N SCALE THOMAS & FRIENDS<sup>™</sup> ROLLING STOCK (continued)



ANNIE COACH Item No. 76094 • Suggested price: \$31.00



CLARABEL COACH Item No. 76095 • Suggested price: \$31.00



BOX VAN – GREAT WESTERN Item No. 77088 Suggested price: \$36.00



BOX VAN – SODOR FRUIT & VEGETABLE CO. Item No. 77089 Suggested price: \$36.00



BOX VAN – ICE CREAM Item No. 77090 Suggested price: \$36.00



TOAD BRAKE VAN Item No. 77091 Suggested Price: \$37.00

# Emily's Passenger Set NEW

an E-Z Track<sup>®</sup> set

Item No. 24031 • Suggested price: \$325.00

Emily is a beautiful locomotive with shiny decoration and gleaming brass fittings. After bravely rescuing two of her railway friends, Sir Topham Hatt rewarded Emily with a brand new pair of matching coaches. Now, you can ride along with Emily as she proudly displays her splendid passenger cars in N scale on the included 34" x 24" oval of snap-fit nickel silver *E-Z Track*<sup>®</sup>.

#### This ready-to-run train set includes:

- Emily locomotive with coal tender
- Emily's Coach with Rapido-style couplers
- Emily's Brake Coach with Rapido-style couplers
- 34" x 24" oval of snap-fit nickel silver E-Z Track<sup>®</sup>, including 11 pieces of curved track, 4 pieces of straight track, and 1 plug-in terminal rerailer
- power pack and speed controller
- illustrated instruction manual





### FHOMAS & FRIENDS™

# N SCALE N

#### N SCALE THOMAS & FRIENDS<sup>™</sup> ROLLING STOCK (continued)



**S.C. RUFFEY** Item No. 77092 Suggested price: \$36.00



WATER TANK Item No. 77095 Suggested price: \$40.00



**OIL TANK** Item No. 77093 Suggested price: \$40.00



TROUBLESOME TRUCK #1 Item No. 77096 Suggested price: \$28.00



FUEL TANK Item No. 77094 Suggested price: \$40.00



TROUBLESOME TRUCK #2 Item No. 77097 Suggested price: \$28.00





Speed Controller with Plug-In Wiring





(HO model shown for illustrative purposes)





# **Thomas with Annie & Clarabel**

an E-Z Track<sup>®</sup> set

#### Item No. 24028 • Suggested price: \$265.00

Thomas and his loyal companions, Annie and Clarabel, have the task of carrying some very important passengers. Eager to please Sir Topham Hatt, they can now depart and glide down the track with ease for another on-time arrival. This electric train set is the perfect start to your N scale adventures.



HOM

#### This ready-to-run train set includes:

- Thomas the Tank Engine<sup>™</sup>
- Annie coach with Rapido-style couplers
- Clarabel coach with Rapido-style couplers
- 24" circle of snap-fit nickel silver E-Z Track<sup>®</sup>, including 11 pieces of curved track and 1 curved plug-in terminal rerailer
- power pack and speed controller
- illustrated instruction manual

# Percy and the Troublesome Trucks

#### an E-Z Track<sup>®</sup> set

Item No. 24030 • Suggested price: \$265.00

The Troublesome Trucks are needed for a hauling job, and Percy is there to make sure the work gets done without the trucks causing too much mischief! This ready-to-run electric train set comes complete with Percy the Small Engine, Troublesome Truck #1, Troublesome Truck #2, and a 24" circle of nickel silver *E-Z Track*<sup>®</sup>.

#### This ready-to-run train set includes:

- Percy the Small Engine
- Troublesome Truck #1 with Rapido-style couplers
- Troublesome Truck #2 with Rapido-style couplers
- 24" circle of snap-fit nickel silver E-Z Track<sup>®</sup>, including 11 pieces of curved track and 1 curved plug-in terminal rerailer
- power pack and speed controller
- illustrated instruction manual

© 2024 Gullene (Thomes) Limited.





# **Roaring Rails with Digital Sound**

an E-Z Track® set

Item No. 24132 • Suggested price: \$499.00

The *Roaring Rails'* powerful locomotive sounds its horn and rings its bell to warn everyone along the line that nothing can deter this train from finishing its route. The *Roaring Rails* features a DCC sound-equipped GP40 with a diesel sound package that includes a prototypical prime mover, three air horns, and bell-all in polyphonic 16-bit sound that you control with our *E-Z Command*<sup>®</sup> *Plus* digital control system.

#### This digitally controlled train set with sound features:

- DCC sound-equipped EMD GP40 diesel locomotive with operating headlight
- boxcar
- gondola
- wide-vision caboose
- E-Z Command<sup>®</sup> Plus Control Center with wall pack and plug-in wiring
- body-mounted E-Z Mate<sup>®</sup> couplers
- 34" x 24" oval of snap-fit nickel silver E-Z Track<sup>®</sup> including 11 pieces of curved track, 4 pieces of straight track, and 1 plug-in terminal rerailer
- illustrated instruction manual



E-Z Command<sup>®</sup> Plus Control Center with wall pack and plug-in wiring



Simultaneous control of sound, speed, direction, and lighting for realistic ACTION and FUN!

# Whistle-Stop Special with Digital Sound

an E-Z Track<sup>®</sup> set

Item No. 24133 • Suggested price: \$539.00

With a rousing whistle blast, the eagerly awaited Whistle-Stop Special announces its arrival in the station. After a blowdown and brief rest, the classic 4-6-0 is ready to chuff into the countryside for its next special delivery. This set features a DCC sound-equipped 4-6-0 with a steam sound package that includes authentic prototypical chuff, short and long whistles, bell, air compressor, and blower-all in polyphonic 16-bit sound that you control with our E-Z Command<sup>®</sup> Plus digital control system.

#### This digitally controlled train set with sound features:

- DCC sound-equipped 4-6-0 steam locomotive with tender and operating headlight
- boxcar
- single-dome tank car
- off-set cupola caboose
- E-Z Command<sup>®</sup> Plus Control Center with wall pack and plug-in wiring
- body-mounted E-Z Mate<sup>®</sup> couplers
- 34" x 24" oval of snap-fit nickel silver E-Z Track<sup>®</sup> including 11 pieces of curved track, 4 pieces of straight track, and 1 plug-in terminal rerailer
- illustrated instruction manual



E-Z Command<sup>®</sup> Plus Control Center with wall pack and plug-in wiring



Simultaneous control of sound, speed, direction, and lighting for realistic ACTION and FUN!

UNION PACIFIC

### E-Z COMMAND® SOUND VALUE TRAIN SETS

# N SCALE N





### ELECTRIC TRAIN SETS

# The Keystone

an E-Z Track<sup>®</sup> set

Item No. 24029 • Suggested price: \$279.00

Once heralded as the standard railroad of the world, the Pennsylvania Railroad was known throughout the country for its quality and reliability; its keystone emblem being synonymous with speed and efficiency in both freight and passenger transportation. With a powerful 2-6-2 Prairie steam locomotive, classic refrigerated boxcar, coal gondola, and off-set cupola caboose, this freight set is ready to make its deliveries, swiftly traversing the small towns and countryside of the eastern United States - right on time.

#### This ready-to-run train set includes:

- 2-6-2 Prairie steam locomotive
- 40' wood-side refrigerated boxcar
- 40' gondola
- off-set cupola caboose
- 24" circle of snap-fit nickel silver *E-Z Track®* including 11 pieces of curved track and 1 curved plug-in terminal rerailer
- power pack and speed controller
- illustrated instruction manual





# CUIVED IN PENNSYLVANIA PENNSYLVANIA

# **Merry Christmas Express**

an E-Z Track<sup>®</sup> set

Item No. 24027 • Suggested price: \$279.00

Ready to deliver Yuletide joy is the *Merry Christmas Express*. Decked out for the holidays, the train features a red North Pole & Southern<sup>®</sup> 0-6-0 steam locomotive, bow-wrapped boxcar, garland-festooned hopper, and wreath-decorated caboose. Bursting with holiday cheer in N scale, this set is ideal for a table-top display, around a miniature tree, or anywhere you want to wish one and all a very Merry Christmas.

#### This ready-to-run train set includes:

- USRA 0-6-0 locomotive with tender
- boxcar
- hopper
- bobber caboose
- 24" circle of snap-fit nickel silver *E-Z Track*<sup>®</sup>, including 11 pieces curved track and 1 curved plug-in terminal rerailer
- power pack and speed controller
- illustrated instruction manual



# N SCALE N







BLLLLLLL

Sittititition

# **Spirit of Christmas**

an E-Z Track® set

Item No. 24017 • Suggested price: \$279.00

Good things come in small packages. This is certainly true when it comes to the *Spirit of Christmas* N scale set. Perfect for under-the-tree in a small space and festively decorated for a very Merry Christmas, this ready-to-run set features:

- 0-6-0 steam locomotive and tender
- old-time combine
- two old-time coaches
- 34" x 24" oval of snap-fit nickel silver E-Z Track<sup>®</sup> including 11 pieces curved track, 4 pieces straight track, and 1 curved plug-in terminal rerailer
- power pack and speed controller
- illustrated instruction manual



# The Broadway Limited

#### an E-Z Track<sup>®</sup> set

Item No. 24026 • Suggested price: \$355.00

Pennsylvania Railroad's Broadway Limited carried passengers in style between New York City and Chicago for over 40 years, starting in 1912. Rather than New York City's famed thoroughfare, it was named for the railroad's "broad way," four-track mainline. With three elegant Tuscan red cars pulled by a classic 4-6-0 steam locomotive, Bachmann's *Broadway Limited* set is ready to carry on the Pennsylvania Railroad's grand tradition for your N scale passengers. This ready-to-run train set includes:

- 4-6-0 locomotive with operating headlight and tender
- 60' combine
- 60' coach
- 60' observation car
- 34" x 24" oval of snap-fit nickel silver E-Z Track<sup>®</sup> including 11 pieces curved track, 4 pieces straight track, and 1 curved plug-in terminal rerailer
- power pack and speed controller
- illustrated instruction manual





### ELECTRIC TRAIN SETS

# N SCALE N







# **Thunder Valley**

an E-Z Track® set

Item No. 24013 • Suggested price: \$219.00

The rails rumble and the engine roars as the mighty *Thunder Valley* rounds the bend, hauling freight to destinations far and wide. This train set comes complete with Bachmann's exclusive *E-Z Track*<sup>®</sup> snap-fit track and roadbed system, plus:

- an EMD GP40 diesel locomotive with operating headlight
- steel reefer
- three-dome tank car

- wide-vision caboose
- 24" circle of snap-fit nickel silver E-Z Track<sup>®</sup>, including 11 pieces curved track and 1 curved plug-in terminal rerailer
- power pack and speed controller
- illustrated instruction manual

ONI INF



# **Super Chief**

an E-Z Track® set

Item No. 24021 • Suggested price: \$219.00

With the pride and power of a born leader, the mighty *Super Chief* thunders along the rails. Spearheading the charge is an F7-A diesel locomotive with the Santa Fe's distinctive red and silver "Warbonnet" paint scheme. The N scale *Super Chief* ready-to-run set comes complete with:

- F7-A locomotive with operating headlight
- boxcar
- steel gondola
- off-set cupola caboose
- 24" circle of snap-fit nickel silver *E-Z Track*<sup>®</sup>, including 11 pieces curved track and 1 curved plug-in terminal rerailer
- power pack and speed controller
  illustrated instruction manual
- 1

# McKinley Explorer

### an E-Z Track® set

Item No. 24023 Suggested price: \$275.00

Treating passengers to breathtaking views of the Alaskan wilderness in special vista-dome cars is the *McKinley Explorer*. Operating today from Anchorage to Fairbanks, and running past Denali National Park, this train's lucky riders might thrill to the sight of bear, moose, Dall sheep and bald eagles. Powered by a GP40 diesel, our N scale *McKinley Explorer* set comes complete with:



- three full-dome passenger cars (the *Kenai, Knik* and *Deshka,* all named after Alaskan rivers)
- 34" x 24" oval of snap-fit nickel silver E-Z Track<sup>®</sup> including 11 pieces curved track, 4 pieces straight track, and 1 curved plug-in terminal rerailer
- power pack and speed controller
- illustrated instruction manual



### ELECTRIC TRAIN SETS

# N SCALE N







## ELECTRIC TRAIN SETS

# **Empire Builder**

an E-Z Track® set

Item No. 24009 • Suggested price: \$399.00

American railroads helped build great fortunes and the wealth of the Nation. Doing its part with a large 4-8-4 locomotive and eight cars, our *Empire Builder* train set comes complete with Bachmann's exclusive *E-Z* Track<sup>e</sup> snap-fit track and roadbed system, plus:

- a Northern 4-8-4 steam locomotive and tender with operating headlight
- wood reefer
- single-dome tank car
- center-flow hopper
- plug-door boxcar



- wood stock car
- wood braced gondola
- open quad hopper
- off-set cupola caboose
- 44" x 24" oval of snap-fit nickel silver E-Z Track® including 11 pieces curved track, 8 pieces straight track, and 1 curved plug-in terminal rerailer
- 12 telephone poles
- 24 railroad and street signs
- power pack and speed controller
- illustrated instruction manual

# The Yard Boss

#### an E-Z Track<sup>®</sup> set

Item No. 24014 • Suggested price: \$259.00

When there's freight to be moved, there's nothing like the raw power of a steam locomotive to get the job done. Our Yard Boss train set comes complete with Bachmann's exclusive *E-Z Track®* snap-fit track and roadbed system, plus:

- 0-6-0 steam locomotive and tender
- boxcar
- quad hopper
- wide-vision caboose



 24" circle of snap-fit nickel silver E-Z Track® including 11 pieces curved track and 1 curved plug-in terminal rerailer



- power pack and speed controller
- illustrated instruction manual

## **Durango & Silverton**

an E-Z Track<sup>®</sup> set

Item No. 24020 • Suggested price: \$263.00

Once part of a vast network of Colorado narrow gauge railroads, the Durango & Silverton today offers one of the most spectacular steam-powered excursions in the United States, transporting passengers through the majestic canyons, forests, and pioneer towns of the Rocky Mountains. Our *Durango & Silverton* set pays tribute to this iconic railroad, allowing you to recreate the excitement of steam-hauled passenger railroading in N scale.

- 0-6-0 steam locomotive and tender
- old-time combine
- two old-time coaches
- 34" x 24" oval of snap-fit nickel silver *E-Z Track*<sup>®</sup> including 11 pieces curved track, 4 pieces straight track, and 1 curved plug-in terminal rerailer

ONLINE VIDEO



- power pack and speed controller
- illustrated instruction manual

# N SCALE N







liece Set

Piece Se

# Freightmaster

an E-Z Track® set

Item No. 24022 • Suggested price: \$295.00

With a 3,000-horsepower engine and plenty of pulling muscle, the EMD GP40 diesel locomotive ensures that the *Freightmaster* delivers its goods on time. This 60-piece set includes a station, signs, and telephone poles to make you the master of your own freight empire!

## This ready-to-run train set includes:

- EMD GP40 diesel locomotive with operating headlight
- flatcar with container load
- gondola
- plug-door boxcar
- wide-vision caboose

Trailblazer

Suggested price: \$355.00

As the West developed from

desolate wilderness to bustling

cities, it was trains such as the

Trailblazer that led America's

explosive growth from coast to

coast. Our 60-piece Trailblazer set

experience all the excitement of the Iron Horse's journeys through the

with its 4-6-0 locomotive lets you

crossroads of railroading history!

an E-Z Track® set

Item No. 24024

- 34" x 24" oval of snap-fit nickel silver E-Z Track<sup>®</sup>, including 11 pieces curved track, 4 pieces straight track, and 1 curved plug-in terminal rerailer
- freight station
- 24 railroad and street signs
- 12 telephone poles
- power pack and speed controller
- illustrated instruction manual

## This ready-to-run train set includes:

- 4-6-0 steam locomotive and tender with operating headlight
- boxcar
- gondola
- single-dome tank car
- old-time caboose
- 34" x 24" oval of snap-fit nickel silver E-Z Track<sup>®</sup> including 11 pieces curved track, 4 pieces straight track, and 1 curved plug-in terminal rerailer
- train station
- 24 railroad and street signs
- 12 telephone poles
- power pack and speed controller
- illustrated instruction manual

# The Stallion

an E-Z Track® set

Item No. 24025 Suggested price: \$219.00

Galloping down the rails, *The Stallion* shows its sleek lines as it races to the finish line. This spirited steed will be the champion of your N scale stable!

## This ready-to-run train set includes:

- F7-A diesel locomotive with operating headlight
- gondola
- single-dome tank car
- wide-vision caboose
- 24" circle of snap-fit nickel silver *E-Z Track*<sup>®</sup> including 11 pieces curved track and 1 curved plug-in terminal rerailer
- power pack and speed controller
- illustrated instruction manual

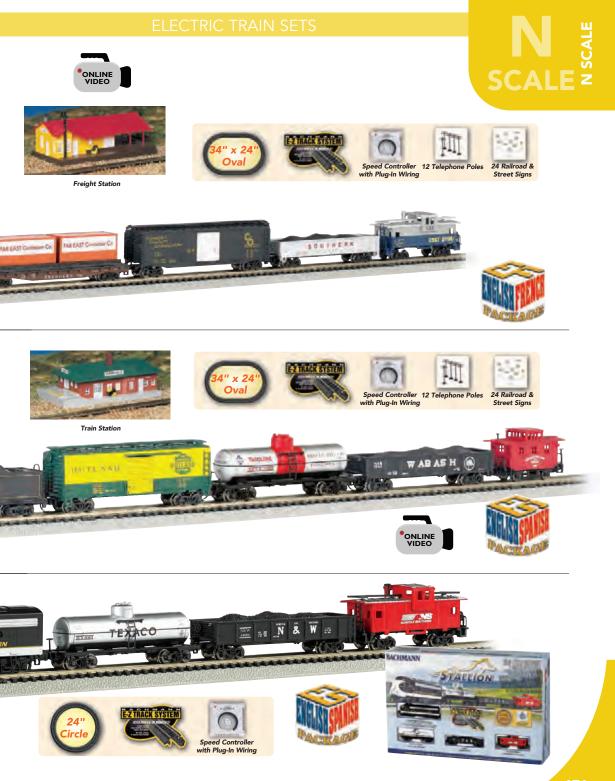














## STEAM LOCOMOTIVES

#### STREAMLINED K4 4-6-2 PACIFIC (DCC ECONAMI" SOUND VALUE EQUIPPED) Performs best on 11.25" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$479.00 each



Conceived by legendary Art-Deco designer Raymond Loewy, the Streamlined K4 was the Pennsylvania Railroad's answer to the stylish locomotive design trends of the 1940s. Rebuilt from four standard K4 locomotives for use on express passenger services such as the *Jeffersonian* and *South Wind*, the Streamlined K4s would eventually find their way onto all long-distance trains operated by the PRR. Our N Scale Streamlined K4 comes equipped with *Econami*" Sound Value DCC featuring the *Soundtraxx*<sup>®</sup> steam package. Factory set for realism, the steam package offers a choice of 16 whistles, 6 bell types, 4 prototypical chuffs, 5 air pumps, and 5 dynamos, plus cylinder cocks, grade crossing quill, blowdown, brake squeal/ release, coupling/uncoupling, water stop, and "all aboard" announcements with coach door operation effects - all in 16-bit polyphonic sound.

Econami

#### Features include:

- DCC sound-equipped with *Econami*<sup>™</sup> Sound Value package
- precision motor
- operating headlight and reverse light
- directional Rule 17 lighting
- die-cast boiler and chassis
- blackened metal wheels and side rods
- separately applied details
- E-Z Mate® Mark II couplers





Extra front Streamlined pilot cover included (HO scale model shown)

PRR #2665 Item No. 53952

PRR #5338 Item No. 53954

PRR #1120 Item No. 53951

PRR #3678 Item No. 53953



#### EM-1 2-8-8-4 STEAM LOCOMOTIVE (DCC ECONAMI" SOUND VALUE-EQUIPPED)

Performs best on 11.25" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$529.00 each

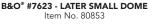
An articulated engine that provided tremendous power at high speeds, the EM-1 was ideal for hauling passengers and heavy loads of coal up and down the Appalachian Mountains. It joins our N scale *Spectrum*<sup>®</sup> line equipped with an *Econami*<sup>w</sup> *SoundTraxx*<sup>®</sup> steam package. Factory-set for EM-1 realism, the steam package offers a choice of 16 whistles, multiple variations of 6 bell types, 4 prototypical chuffs, 5 airpumps, and 4 dynamos plus cylinder cocks, grade crossing signal, blowdown, brake squeal/release, coupling/uncoupling, and water stop–all in 16-bit polyphonic sound.

#### Features include:

- DCC sound-equipped
- with *Econami*<sup>™</sup> Sound Value package
- dual-mode NMRA-compliant decoder
- die-cast boiler and frame
- twin brass flywheels
- all-wheel pickup in engine and tender

- soft white LED headlight and backup light
- separately applied handrails and stanchions
- detailed backhead
- traction-tire equipped
- chemically blackened wheels
- E-Z Mate® Mark II couplers







B&O<sup>®</sup> #7628 - LATER SMALL DOME Item No. 80854





B&O<sup>®</sup> #7618 - EARLY LARGE DOME Item No. 80856





#### 4-6-4 J-3a HUDSON STEAM LOCOMOTIVE (DCC ECONAMI<sup>™</sup> SOUND VALUE-EQUIPPED)

Performs best on 11.25" radius curves or greater

Suggested price: \$469.00 each

As the 1920s progressed, the need for faster, more powerful locomotives to pull the 20th Century Limited and other famous trains along the New York Central's Water Level Route from New York to Chicago became clear. The answer was delivered by the American Locomotive Company in 1927, as the 4-6-4 Hudson type entered service along its namesake Hudson River. The Hudson became an iconic symbol of both the New York Central and fast, luxury rail travel. Factory-set for maximum realism and equipped with an *Econami*" *SoundTraxx*<sup>®</sup> steam package, the locomotive offers a choice of 16 whistles, multiple variations of 6 bell types, 4 prototypical chuffs, 5 air pumps and 4 dynamos, plus cylinder cocks, grade-crossing signal, blowdown, brake squeal/release, coupling/uncoupling, water stop, and "all-aboard" announcements with coach door operation—all in 16-bit polyphonic sound.

#### Additional features include:

- DCC sound-equipped with *Econami*<sup>™</sup> Sound Value package
- dual-mode NMRA-compliant decoder
- precision motor
- authentic Boxpok-style drivers
- operating headlight and tender backup light
- completely hidden drive train
- gear drive
- separate detail parts, including bell, whistle, pop valves, and handrails
- die-cast chassis
- metal driver axle bearings
- E-Z Mate<sup>®</sup> Mark II couplers, front and rear; extra front dummy coupler in down position included







NEW YORK CENTRAL #5445 (later, Gothic lettering) Item No. 53654

#### NORFOLK & WESTERN CLASS J 4-8-4 (DCC ECONAMI<sup>™</sup> SOUND VALUE-EQUIPPED)

Performs best on 11.25" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$475.00 each

The "J" was the last mainline steam engine to run in the United States and continues to wow railfans in preservation today. Our N scale Class J is equipped with a *SoundTraxx*<sup>®</sup> *Econami*" steam package. Factory-set for Class J 4-8-4 realism, the steam package offers a choice of 16 whistles, multiple variations of 6 bell types, 4 prototypical chuffs, 5 airpumps, and 4 dynamos plus cylinder cocks, grade crossing signal, blowdown, brake squeal/release, coupling/uncoupling, water stop, and "All aboard"/coach doors—all in 16-bit polyphonic sound.

#### Features include:

- DCC sound-equipped with *Econami*<sup>™</sup> Sound Value package
- precision motor
- die-cast boiler, underframe, and tender frame
- separately applied detail parts and laser-cut exterior detailing
- die-cast finescale driver spokes
- E-Z Mate® Mark II coupler, rear



Econami



N&W #602 Item No. 53251



N&W #608 Item No. 53252



N&W #611 Item No. 53253







## STEAM LOCOMOTIVES

#### **4-8-2 LIGHT MOUNTAIN LOCOMOTIVE (DCC ECONAMI**<sup>\*\*</sup> **SOUND VALUE-EQUIPPED)** Performs best on 11.25<sup>+\*</sup> radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$399.00 each

Bachmann is delighted to offer this N scale 4-8-2 Light Mountain equipped with an *Econami*<sup>w</sup> *SoundTraxx*<sup>®</sup> steam package. Factory-set for 4-8-2 realism, the steam package offers a choice of 16 whistles, multiple variations of 6 bell types, 4 prototypical chuffs, 5 airpumps, and 4 dynamos plus cylinder cocks, grade-crossing signal, blowdown, brake squeal/release, coupling/uncoupling, water stop, and "All aboard"/coach doors—all in 16-bit polyphonic sound.

#### Features include:

- DCC *Econami*<sup>™</sup> sound-equipped
- dual-mode NMRA-compliant decoder
- precision motor
- operating headlight
- completely hidden drive train
- gear drive
- separate detail parts, including bell, whistle, pop valves, and handrails
- builder's plate
- E-Z Mate<sup>®</sup> Mark II coupler, rear; dummy coupler, front
- traction tires
- die-cast chassis
- metal driver axle bearings

501







SOUTHERN #1489 Item No. 53451



NEW YORK, ONTARIO & WESTERN #405 Item No. 53455

FRISCO #1501 Item No. 53456

#### BALDWIN 2-8-0 CONSOLIDATION LOCOMOTIVE (DCC ECONAMI<sup>™</sup> SOUND VALUE-EQUIPPED)

Performs best on 11.25" radius curves or greater.

#### Suggested price: \$459.00 each



The 2-8-0 was created to haul heavy coal loads over the mountains of western Pennsylvania. It went on to become a popular heavy freight locomotive across the country and around the world. N scale modelers can enjoy the sounds of this workhorse with this DCC sound-equipped Consolidation. It comes equipped with the *Econami*<sup>®</sup> *SoundTraxx*<sup>®</sup> steam package. Factory set for Baldwin 2-8-0 realism, the steam package also offers a choice of 16 whistles, multiple variations of 6 bell types, 4 prototypical chuffs, 5 airpumps, and 4 dynamos plus cylinder cocks, grade crossing signal, blowdown, brake squeal/release, coupling/uncoupling, water stop, and "All aboard"/coach doors—all in 16-bit polyphonic sound. Die-cast construction.

#### Features include:

- DCC sound-equipped with *Econami*™ Sound Value package
- precision motor
- operating headlight
- completely hidden drive train
- separate sanding lines



- builder's plate
- E-Z Mate® Mark II coupler, rear; dummy coupler, front





WESTERN PACIFIC<sup>™</sup> #35 Item No. 51351





NEW YORK CENTRAL #1144 Item No. 51358 SOUTHERN #630 Item No. 51357



#### BALDWIN 2-8-0 CONSOLIDATION LOCOMOTIVE (DCC READY)

Performs best on 11.25" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$359.00 each



#### 19TH CENTURY 4-6-0 (SOUNDTRAXX® ECONAMI<sup>™</sup> DCC SOUND VALUE EQUIPPED)

Suggested price: \$399.00 each

The first steam locomotive to operate in North America with the 4-6-0 wheel arrangement entered service with the Philadelphia and Reading in 1847. More railroads would come to adopt the wheel arrangement in the following decades, finding greater tractive effort in the 4-6-0 than in the 4-4-0 predecessor. The Bachmann 19th Century 4-6-0 replicates these ornate early examples, coming equipped with Soundtraxx<sup>®</sup> Econami<sup>™</sup> Sound Value<sup>®</sup> DCC. Sounds featured include authentic steam chuffs, short and long whistles, bell, air pumps, steam release, and blower.

#### Features include:

- DCC Econami<sup>™</sup> sound-equipped
- dual-mode NMRA-compliant decoder for use on digital (DCC) or analog (DC) systems
- LED headlight with era-appropriate warm glow
- wood or coal tender load per prototype
- die-cast chassis
- metal side rods
- magnetically operated E-Z Mate® Mark II couplers





Prototype shown for illustrative purposes.



CENTRAL PACIFIC #57 "Bison" with WOOD LOAD (not shown) Item No. 51470



BALTIMORE & OHIO® #147 "Thatcher Perkins" with COAL LOAD (not shown) Item No. 51472 NEW

Econami

UNION PACIFIC<sup>®</sup> #1010 with WOOD LOAD (not shown) Item No. 51471



PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD #417 with COAL LOAD (not shown) Item No. 51473

# IN SCALE

#### PRAIRIE 2-6-2 & TENDER

Performs best on 11.25" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$145.00 each

• E-Z Mate® Mark II couplers, front and rear.



PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD #2765 Item No. 51553



CB&Q #2090



SANTA FE #2129 Item No. 51555

Item No. 51556



**BOSTON & MAINE #1504** Item No. 51559

UNION PACIFIC<sup>®</sup> #1840 Item No. 51558

BALTIMORE & OHIO<sup>®</sup> #2451 Item No. 51560

NEW YORK CENTRAL #1920 Item No. 51561

SOUTHERN Item No. 51572



### STEAM LOCOMOTIVES

#### USRA 0-6-0 SWITCHER & TENDER

Performs best on 11.25" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$125.00 each



Item No. 50553



BALTIMORE & OHIO<sup>®</sup> #1138 Item No. 50555



UNION PACIFIC® #4425 Item No. 50561



SANTA FE #2039 Item No. 50566

BALDWIN LOCOMOTIVE WORKS #26 Item No. 50554



NP&S<sup>®</sup> #25 - CHRISTMAS Item No. 50556



JERSEY CENTRAL #106 Item No. 50565



PAINTED, UNLETTERED - BLACK Item No. 50598

#### GG-1 ELECTRIC (DCC SOUND VALUE-EQUIPPED)

Performs best on 11.25" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$399.00 each

This DCC sound-equipped model with die-cast frame includes our Sound Value SoundTraxx® sound package with prototypical motors with blowers, pantograph extension and retraction, air compressors, short and long horns, and bell-all in 16-bit polyphonic sound.



Performs best on 11.25" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$349.00 each

This DCC-ready model with die-cast frame has space for DCC decoder installation of your choice.



Item No. 65253



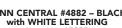
PRR #4912 – BRUNSWICK GREEN SINGLE STRIPE Item No. 65251

PRR #4876 - TUSCAN RED 5 STRIPE Item No. 65252



PRR #4866 - SILVER with RED STRIPE "CONGRESSIONAL" Item No. 65254

PENN CENTRAL #4882 – BLACK with WHITE LETTERING Item No. 65255





PENN CENTRAL #4853 - BLACK with WHITE LETTERING

IND VAL

181





SIEMENS ALC-42 DIESEL LOCOMOTIVE (TCS WOWSOUND® DCC EQUIPPED)

Performs best on 11.25" radius curves or greater.





Suggested price: \$459.00 each

The future of long-distance passenger railroading is heading to N Scale. Based on the highly successful mediumdistance SC-44 Charger, the ALC-42 displays a range of new features for cross-country service on America's most scenic and storied routes, including a unique nose design and cab door configuration. Bachmann's ALC-42 Charger has been developed in collaboration with Siemens Mobility, using original design documentation and prototype field recordings for maximum realism. Features include a TCS WOWSound® CD-quality 16-bit 44,100Hz decoder with Audio Assist<sup>®</sup> for easy configuration without CVs, and a Keep-Alive® device for uninterrupted operation, even over dirty track. The WOWSound® diesel-electric locomotive package includes an authentic horn, bell, prime mover, startup/shutdown, compressor, cooling fan, coupler close/release, brake release/application, crew alert, grade crossing quill, station announcements, and more.

#### Features include:

- Siemens-approved design
- DCC sound-equipped for sound, speed, direction, and lighting control
- true CD-quality audio in 16-bit 44,100Hz sound
- Keep-Alive<sup>®</sup> device that keeps your engine running during power interruptions due to dirty track or loss of electrical contact
- voice-guided Audio Assist® programming tool for easy set-up of almost all decoder functionality

- HOHSound
- dual-mode NMRA-compliant decoder
- directional headlights and marker lights
- interior corridor work lights
- steady/alternate flashing ditch lights
- die-cast frame with separately applied windshield wipers, grab irons and detail parts
- E-Z Mate® Mark II couplers



#### SIEMENS SCV-42 CHARGER (TCS DCC WOWSOUND® EQUIPPED) Performs best on 11.25" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$459.00 each

N SCALE N

The latest in passenger railroading has arrived at VIA Rail Canada<sup>™</sup> with the Siemens SCV-42 Charger. Designed to handle harsh Canadian winters while maintaining efficiency for fast corridor service, the SCV-42 is the new face of passenger transportation between major cities in eastern Canada including Windsor, Toronto, Montreal, and Quebec City. Features include a TCS WOWSound<sup>®</sup> decoder with Audio Assist<sup>®</sup> for easy configuration without CVs, and a Keep Alive<sup>®</sup> device for uninterrupted operation, even over dirty track. The WOWSound<sup>®</sup> diesel-electric locomotive package includes an authentic horn, bell, prime mover, startup/shutdown, Canadian station announcements, compressor, cooling fan, coupler close/release, brake release/application, crew alert, grade crossing quill, and more.

#### Features include:

- Siemens-approved design
- DCC sound-equipped for sound, speed, direction, and lighting control
- TCS true CD-quality audio in 16-bit 44,100Hz sound
- Keep-Alive® device that keeps your engine running during power interruptions due to dirty track or loss of electrical contact
- voice-guided Audio Assist® programming tool for easy setup of almost all decoder functionality
- dual-mode NMRA-compliant decoder for use on analog (DC) or digital (DCC) systems
- LED directional headlights and marker lights
- interior corridor work lights
- steady/alternate flashing ditch lights
- prototypical English/French passenger announcements
- die-cast frame with separately applied windshield wipers, grab irons, and detail parts
- E-Z Mate® Mark II couplers





VIA RAIL CANADA<sup>™</sup> #2201 (illustration shown) Item No. 69051

Separate-sale Siemens Venture passenger cars are available in the N rolling stock section as follows:

Item No. 74556 - VIA Rail Canada™ Coach #2801 Item No. 74557 - VIA Rail Canada™ Coach #2901 Item No. 74558 - VIA Rail Canada™ Business #2601 Item No. 74559 - VIA Rail Canada™ Business #2701 Item No. 74560 - VIA Rail Canada™ Cab Car #2301 (with DCC-operated light and sound features)



#### SIEMENS SC-44 CHARGER (TCS WOWSOUND® EQUIPPED)

Performs best on 11.25" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$459.00 each





Bachmann's DCC sound-equipped SC-44 Charger is arriving in N scale! Developed in collaboration with Siemens Mobility, our model uses original design documentation and prototype field recordings for maximum realism. The model includes a TCS WOWSound® decoder featuring Audio Assist® for easy configuration without programming CVs, and a Keep-Alive® device for uninterrupted operation, even over dirty track. The WOWSound® diesel-electric locomotive sound package includes an authentic horn, bell, prime mover, start-up/shutdown, compressor, cooling fan, coupler close/release, brake release/application, crew alert, grade crossing quill, departing and arriving station announcements, and more.

#### Features include:

- Siemens-approved design
- DCC sound-equipped for sound, speed, direction, and lighting control
- Keep-Alive<sup>®</sup> device that keeps your engine running during power interruptions due to dirty track or loss of electrical contact
- voice-guided Audio Assist® programming tool for easy set-up of almost all decoder functionality
- dual-mode NMRA-compliant decoder
- directional headlights







Item No. 67953





Item No. 67952

AMTRAK CASCADES® (WSDOT) #1403 Item No. 67954



ALTAMONT CORRIDOR EXPRESS (ACE<sup>®</sup>) #3111 (HO scale model shown for illustrative purposes) Item No. 67955



NORTH COUNTY TRANSIT DISTRICT COASTER #5008 (HO scale model shown for illustrative purposes) Item No. 67956

Amtrak, Amtrak Midwest, Amtrak Cascades, Pacific Surfliner and the respective logos are service marks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation. WSDOT, ACE, and COASTER marks used with permission.

#### EMD SD40-2 (DCC ECONAMI<sup>™</sup> SOUND VALUE EQUIPPED) Performs best on 11.25" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$359.00 each

Constructed from 1972 to 1989, the SD40-2 was by far the most successful of EMD's "Dash 2" series of road switchers. More than 4000 were produced, mostly for use within North America, although they have also seen use in Australia, South America, and elsewhere internationally. Their ability to handle both road freight and local switching operations ensures that they remain an essential locomotive for most major freight railroads to this day. The Bachmann SD40-2 returns to our N scale line with allnew tooling, DCC Econami<sup>™</sup> Sound Value On Board, and a range of authentic paint schemes for the modern era.

#### Features include:

- DCC sound-equipped with *Econami*<sup>™</sup> Sound Value package
- dual-mode NMRA-compliant decoder
- directional headlights with Rule 17 dimming
- precision motor





- flywheel die-cast frame
- separately applied detail parts
- E-Z Mate® Mark II couplers



#### **SANTA FE #5020** Item No. 67074





CSX<sup>®</sup> #8013 (Dark Future "HTM<sup>™</sup>") Item No. 67075



**NORFOLK SOUTHERN #6160** (Thoroughbred) Item No. 67076



Item No. 67077



#### GP40 DIESEL LOCOMOTIVE (DCC ECONAMI<sup>™</sup> SOUND VALUE-EQUIPPED)

Performs best on 11.25" radius curves or greater

Suggested price: \$299.00 each

The GP40 was considered the top of EMD's four-axle line when first offered in the 1960s. It was visually distinguished from earlier GPs by three radiator fans along its long hood. Bachmann's N scale Sound Value model is *SoundTraxx® Econami*" equipped. Factory-set for GP40 realism, the diesel package offers a choice of 5 prime movers, 16 airhorns, multiple variations of 7 bell types, 2 air compressors, and 3 couplers plus a function-activated grade-crossing signal—all in 16-bit polyphonic sound. *Econami*" includes adjustable auto-notching sensitivity for prototypical operation, adjustable master volume and individual sound effect volume levels, advanced consisting, and more.

#### Features include:

- DCC sound-equipped with *Econami*<sup>™</sup> Sound Value package
- dual-mode NMRA-compliant decoder
- directional headlights with Rule 17 dimming
- precision motor
- flywheel
- die-cast frame
- fine-scale handrails
- illuminated number boards
- separately applied detail parts
- E-Z Mate® Mark II couplers, front and rear





NORFOLK SOUTHERN #3057 Item No. 66355



Econami



BNSF #3013 (new roadnumber) Item No. 66358



UNION PACIFIC<sup>®</sup> #678

(new roadnumber)

Item No. 66357

**CSX<sup>®</sup> #6007 (HTM™)** (new roadnumber) Item No. 66359



BURLINGTON NORTHERN #3030 Item No. 66360



**CSX<sup>®</sup> #6059** (Bright Future; illustration shown) Item No. 66361

# N SCALE N

EMD GP40 with OPERATING HEADLIGHTS

Performs best on 11.25" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$142.00 each

- directional headlights
- all wheel drive





**CSX® #4451 (HTM<sup>™</sup>)** (with dynamic brakes) Item No. 63560

SANTA FE #3808

(with dynamic brakes) Item No. 63563 UNION PACIFIC® #508 (without dynamic brakes) Item No. 63562

NION PA



BOSTON & MAINE #313 (without dynamic brakes) Item No. 63564



**CONRAIL #3056** (with dynamic brakes) Item No. 63566



MKT<sup>™</sup> #231 (with dynamic brakes) Item No. 63570



CANADIAN NATIONAL #6425 (GTW; without dynamic brakes; illustration shown) Item No. 63572



NORFOLK SOUTHERN #3053 OPERATION LIFESAVER

(with dynamic brakes) Item No. 63565

ALASKA #3009 (with dynamic brakes) Item No. 63569



BALTIMORE & OHIO<sup>®</sup> #3688 (with dynamic brakes; illustration shown) Item No. 63571



#### EMD GP38-2 DIESEL LOCOMOTIVE (DCC ECONAMI<sup>™</sup> SOUND VALUE-EQUIPPED)

Performs best on 11.25" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$309.00



EMD's diesel-electric road switcher, the GP38-2, began production in 1972 as an upgraded model of the earlier GP38. Looking almost identical to its predecessor thanks to a standard body and cab design, the GP38-2 became widely successful on railroads across the country and can still be found in service today. Equipped with an *Econami*<sup>™</sup> *SoundTraxx*<sup>®</sup> sound decoder and factory-set for GP38-2 realism, the diesel package offers a choice of 5 prime movers, 16 airhorns, multiple variations of 7 bell types, 2 air compressors, 3 couplers, plus a function-activated grade-crossing signal—all in 16-bit polyphonic sound. The *Econami*<sup>™</sup> sound system includes adjustable auto-notching sensitivity for prototypical operation, adjustable master volume, individual sound effect volume levels, advanced consisting, and more.

#### Additional features include:

- DCC sound-equipped with *Econami*<sup>™</sup> Sound Value package
- dual-mode NMRA-compliant decoder
- directional headlights with Rule 17 dimming
- precision motor
- flywheel
- die-cast frame
- fine-scale handrails
- separately applied detail parts
- E-Z Mate<sup>®</sup> Mark II couplers, front and rear







GMTX #2103 (with dynamic brakes) Item No. 66853

#### EMD GP38-2 DIESEL LOCOMOTIVE (DCC READY)

Performs best on 11.25" radius curves or greater.

Price to be announced



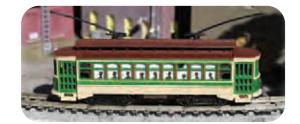
MILWAUKEE ROAD #355 (without dynamic brakes; illustration shown) Item No. 61753

NORFOLK SOUTHERN #5612 (with dynamic brakes; illustration shown) Item No. 61754

## TROLLEYS

BRILL TROLLEY with OPERATING HEADLIGHT and 8-WHEEL DRIVE Performs best on 11.25" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$79.00 each





CHRISTMAS Item No. 61085



LOWELL #4131 Item No. 61088



CHICAGO Item No. 61091



SCAL

NEW ORLEANS (Desire St.) Item No. 61086



ORANGE, CREAM & GRAY Item No. 61089



GREEN Item No. 61093



#### SIEMENS VENTURE PASSENGER CARS with LIGHTED INTERIORS

The Siemens Venture is the latest generation of medium-distance passenger railcars for North America. Constructed by Siemens Mobility in California, the Venture cars currently see use on Amtrak<sup>®</sup> state-supported services in the midwest and California, while VIA Rail Canada<sup>™</sup> has introduced the series on corridor services in eastern Canada. The Bachmann Venture Cars have been developed in collaboration with Siemens, using original design documentation to ensure prototypical accuracy. Features include fully furnished and lighted interiors, authentic road-specific details, and *E-Z Mate*<sup>®</sup> Mark II knuckle couplers.

#### Features include:

- all-new tooling
- highly detailed painted bodies with precision graphics
- fully furnished and lighted interiors
- road-specific exterior configurations
- separately-applied details



VIA RAIL CANADA<sup>™</sup> COACH #2801 (illustration shown) Item No. 74556 • Suggested price: \$139.00



(with dual-mode DCC-operated light and sound features; illustration shown) Item No. 74560 • Suggested price: \$299.00



Amtrak, Amtrak Midwest, and the respective logos are service marks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.

#### AMFLEET<sup>®</sup> I CAR with LIGHTED INTERIOR

Performs best on 12.5" radius curves or greater.

OFFICIAL LICENSEE

Suggested price: \$82.00 each

Developed by the Budd Company in the mid-1970s, the Amfleet<sup>®</sup> I was the first single-level passenger car designed exclusively for Amtrak<sup>®</sup>. With over 350 still in service across the United States today, it remains the backbone of Amtrak's single-level passenger car fleet and can be found on regional and intercity trains from coast to coast. Bachmann's N scale Amfleet<sup>®</sup> I features a fully detailed and lighted interior, all-metal wheels, and body-mounted *E-Z Mate<sup>®</sup>* Mark II couplers.







#### 85' SMOOTH-SIDE COACH with INTERIOR LIGHTING

Suggested price: \$63.00 each





Item No. 14253

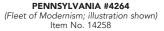




**PRR #4292** Item No. 14256









PENNSYLVANIA #4269 (Fleet of Modernism; illustration shown) Item No. 14259



PENNSYLVANIA #4296 (Fleet of Modernism; illustration shown) Item No. 14260



ALL PRODUCTS ON THESE PAGES EQUIPPED WITH BODY-MOUNTED E-Z MATE® MARK II COUPLERS

# N SCALE N

#### 85' SMOOTH-SIDE OBSERVATION CAR with INTERIOR LIGHTING

Suggested price: \$63.00 each



#### 72' SMOOTH-SIDE BAGGAGE CAR

Suggested price: \$52.00 each





#### 72' STREAMLINE FLUTED 2-DOOR BAGGAGE CAR

Suggested price: \$52.00 each



BALTIMORE & OHIO® Item No. 14653



UNLETTERED ALUMINUM Item No. 14654



85' STREAMLINE FLUTED COACH with LIGHTED INTERIOR

Suggested price: \$63.00 each

BALTIMORE & OHIO® Item No. 14753

and a line office all a what



SANTA FE #3083 Item No. 14755



PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD #1572 Item No. 14756

# 85' STREAMLINE FLUTED OBSERVATION CAR with LIGHTED INTERIOR

Suggested price: \$63.00 each



UNLETTERED ALUMINUM Item No. 14554

# N SCALE N





ACF 56' 4-BAY CENTER-FLOW HOPPER

Suggested price: \$39.00 each

KANSAS CITY SOUTHERN #286476 Item No. 17556



GREAT NORTHERN #171304 - GLACIER GREEN Item No. 17561



CSX® #256436 Item No. 17557



CONTINENTAL POLYMERS #3000 Item No. 17562



HAMMOND PLASTICS #58468 Item No. 17563



CP RAIL #388511 Item No. 17565



CHICAGO & NORTH WESTERN<sup>™</sup> #49043 (new roadnumber) Item No. 17567



**SANTA FE #101414** Item No. 17564



CONRAIL #892056 Item No. 17566



#### **CANADIAN 4-BAY CYLINDRICAL GRAIN HOPPER**

Suggested price: \$37.00 each





CANADIAN NATIONAL - DEMONSTRATOR Item No. 19151



SANTA FE Item No. 19152



SASKATCHEWAN WHEAT HERALD Item No. 19153



GOVERNMENT OF CANADA - RED Item No. 19154



ALBERTA - EDMONTON Item No. 19155



POTASH Item No. 19156



ALBERTA - VERMILLION RIVER Item No. 19158



CANADIAN NATIONAL NORTH AMERICAN LOGO Item No. 19159

#### **CANADIAN 4-BAY CYLINDRICAL GRAIN HOPPER (continued)**







#### BETHLEHEM STEEL 100-TON 3-BAY HOPPER with REMOVABLE LOAD

Suggested price: \$50.00 each

Featuring blackened metal wheels with RP25 contours and E-Z Mate® Mark II couplers.



#### 40' QUAD HOPPER

Suggested price: \$38.00 each

Designed primarily for hauling coal in bulk-unit consists, the 40' Quad Hopper could also be found frequently on mixed freights. Coming in several paint schemes, the Bachmann 40' Quad Hopper will make a great addition to any N scale freight car collection.



#### Features include: all metal wheels

• body-mounted E-Z Mate® Mark II couplers





Item No. 73353

PEABODY COAL COMPANY #6687 Item No. 73354

### SCALE

### USRA 55-TON 2-BAY HOPPER with REMOVABLE COAL LOAD

Suggested price: \$39.00 each





CLINCHFIELD® Item No. 19554



BALTIMORE & OHIO® #723046 Item No. 19556



WADDELL COAL #103 Item No. 19561



NICKEL PLATE ROAD #99027 Item No. 19563



READING #78847 Item No. 19565



CHESAPEAKE & OHIO® Item No. 19555



PENNSYLVANIA #705934 (Tuscan red) Item No. 19558



ERIE #159100 Item No. 19562



WESTERN MARYLAND® #10911 (speed lettering) Item No. 19564



WESTERN MARYLAND® #10956 (fast freight) Item No. 19566



ORE CAR

Suggested price: \$39.00 each



ALL PRODUCTS ON THESE PAGES EQUIPPED WITH BODY-MOUNTED E-Z MATE® MARK II COUPLERS





UNION PACIFIC® Item No. 18651



**CP RAIL** (Multimark) Item No. 18652



DULUTH, MISSABE & IRON RANGE MINERAL RED Item No. 18653



PENNSYLVANIA #14517 - TUSCAN RED Item No. 18654



SOUTHERN PACIFIC" #345047 OXIDE RED Item No. 18656



NORFOLK & WESTERN #21996 Item No. 18658



PENNSYLVANIA #14515 - BLACK (new roadnumber) Item No. 18657



CONRAIL #500625 Item No. 18659

### ANIMATED STOCK CAR

N SCALE N

Suggested price: \$49.00 each

Enjoy the fun action as four animal heads peek back and forth through windows on both sides of the car as it moves down the track. The car features blackened metal wheels and body-mounted *E-Z Mate®* knuckle couplers.



### STOCK CAR

Suggested price: \$45.00 each

Stock Cars, also referred to as Cattle Cars, are a type of rolling stock used to transport livestock and larger animals between farms and other destinations. They were a common sight on railroads across North America from the late 1800s right up until the mid-1950s when trucking became more economical. The Bachmann Stock Car rekindles the heyday of these fascinating railcars with a selection of attractive and authentic paint schemes.





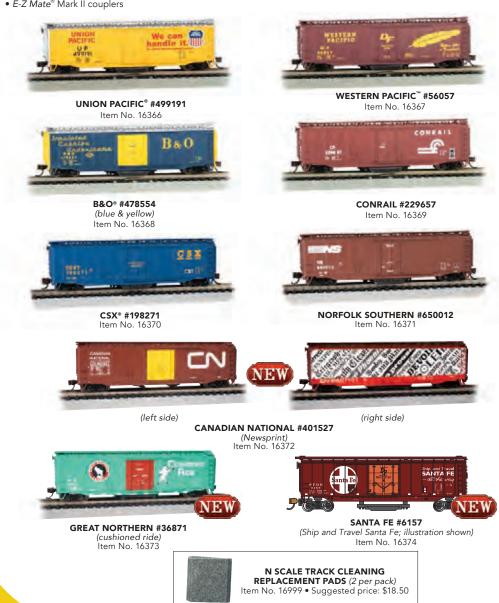
### TRACK-CLEANING 50' PLUG-DOOR BOXCAR

Suggested price: \$52.00 each

This Track-Cleaning 50' Plug Door Boxcar provides an efficient and economical way to clean your track. The car's exclusive dry cleaning system features a reusable track cleaning pad. Replacement pads are also available.

• E-Z Mate® Mark II couplers





### HI-CUBE BOXCAR

Suggested price: \$43.00 each

Featuring blackened metal wheels with RP25 contours, *E-Z Mate®* Mark II couplers, and prototype-specific body and door styles.





ATSF #14044 (outside braced design) Item No. 18251



BURLINGTON NORTHERN #281460 (outside braced design) Item No. 18252



**RIO GRANDE<sup>™</sup> #67422 - BROWN** (outside braced design) Item No. 18253



UNION PACIFIC® #518126 (riveted design with plug door) Item No. 18254



MILWAUKEE ROAD #4603 (outside braced design) Item No. 18255



NORTHERN PACIFIC #659997 (outside braced design) Item No. 18256



### ACF 50'6" OUTSIDE-BRACED SLIDING-DOOR BOXCAR

Suggested price: \$41.00 each

1111

0

Operating sliding doors, 100-ton roller-bearing trucks, and metal wheels.







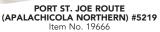
**CSX®** Item No. 19665



CONRAIL Item No. 19664

MIDDLETOWN & NEW JERSEY

Item No. 19653





NORFOLK SOUTHERN (ORIGINAL) #2227 Item No. 19668



RAILBOX #32482 Item No. 19670



THE BAY LINE (ATLANTA & ST. ANDREWS BAY) #7107 Item No. 19667



CANADIAN NATIONAL #419097 (new roadnumber) Item No. 19669



**DETROIT & MACKINAC #2463** (Yes Michigan; illustration shown) Item No. 19671



### AAR 40' STEEL BOXCAR

Suggested price: \$41.00 each



ALL PRODUCTS ON THESE PAGES EQUIPPED WITH BODY-MOUNTED E-Z MATE® MARK II COUPLERS







**NEW YORK, SUSQUEHANNA & WESTERN** (Suzy Q) Item No. 17058



MISSOURI PACIFIC<sup>™</sup> "HERBIE" Item No. 17060



BALTIMORE & OHIO® TIMESAVER #467603 Item No. 17064



WESTERN PACIFIC<sup>™</sup> #19507 (Feather Car; new roadnumber) Item No. 17072



### OLD-TIME BOXCAR

Suggested price: \$35.00 each





ROME, WATERTOWN and OGDENSBURG RR Item No. 15658



UNION LINE Item No. 15657



### ACF 50' STEEL REEFER

Suggested price: \$37.00 each





TROPICANA - WHITE & GREEN Item No. 17954



AMERICAN REFRIGERATOR TRANSIT CO." Item No. 17955



TROPICANA - ORANGE Item No. 17956



TROPICANA #13063 BLUE & SILVER Item No. 17960



NEW

NEW YORK CENTRAL #1006 Item No. 17961



FRUIT GROWERS EXPRESS #12109 (Solid Cold; illustration shown) Item No. 17962



left side

CANADIAN NATIONAL #235091 (Canadian beef; illustration shown) Item No. 17963

right side



U.S. MILITARY RAILROAD Item No. 15554

GREAT NORTHERN Item No. 15555 ROCK ISLAND Item No. 15556

### CHEMICAL TANK CAR

Suggested price: \$45.00 each

In addition to carrying essential liquids such as water, oil, and gasoline, tank cars also provide a safe and efficient means of transportation for hauling industrial chemicals. Due to the potentially volatile and sometimes corrosive nature of certain chemicals, these tank cars were designed to feature tougher construction and a specialized dome to provide greater protection for both the contents of the cars and those handling them. The Bachmann Chemical Tank Car incorporates new and existing tooling to replicate these cars in N Scale and includes different dome styles per prototype, authentic paint schemes, *E-Z Mate*<sup>®</sup> Mark II couplers, and blackened, machined metal wheels.

### Features include:

- new and existing tooling
- highly detailed painted bodies with precision graphics
- small or large dome style per prototype
- magnetically operated E-Z Mate® Mark II couplers
- blackened machined metal wheels with RP25 contours





PENN SALT #237 with SMALL DOME

DIAMOND CHEMICALS #19418 with SMALL DOME Item No. 75851



HOOKER CHEMICALS #15684 with LARGE DOME Item No. 75853



ENGELHARD #11961 with LARGE DOME Item No. 75854





### **3-DOME TANK CAR**

Suggested price: \$36.00 each



ALL PRODUCTS ON THESE PAGES EQUIPPED WITH BODY-MOUNTED *E-Z MATE*° MARK II COUPLERS



PHILADELPHIA QUARTZ CO. Item No. 17151



NORTHERN CALIFORNIA WINERIES Item No. 17153



CARBIDE AND CARBON CHEMICALS Item No. 17155



AMBROSE WINE CO. #7501 Item No. 17158





CHEMCELL Item No. 17152



TRANSCONTINENTAL OIL CO. Item No. 17154



KANOTEX #879 Item No. 17157



L. FOPPIANO WINE CO. #1112 Item No. 17159

### ACF 36'6" 10,000-GALLON SINGLE-DOME TANK CAR

Suggested price: \$35.00 each

### Features include:

- separate handrails and ladders
- detailed brake rigging, air cylinders, and brake wheel



CLARK Item No. 17857



ALLEGHENY REFINING Item No. 17861



TEXACO #6301 Item No. 17865



BELL #20389 Item No. 17867





OUAKER STATE Item No. 17858



UNION PACIFIC®- POTABLE WATER Item No. 17864



C. F. SIMONIN'S SONS #20003 Item No. 17866



HARTOL #407 Item No. 17868



### 40' GONDOLA with REMOVABLE COAL LOAD

Suggested price: \$32.00 each





ATSF #64999 (red oxide) Item No. 17251



### **PRR #390252** (*Tuscan red*) Item No. 17253



### CSX<sup>®</sup> #484155 Item No. 17255



**BURLINGTON NORTHERN #500043** 

(black)

Item No. 17252

### DENVER & RIO GRANDE WESTERN<sup>™</sup> #50435 (black) Item No. 17254



BETHLEHEM STEEL #46636 Item No. 17256



CANADIAN NATIONAL #149930 Item No. 17257



SOUTHERN #1227 Item No. 17258



ALL PRODUCTS ON THESE PAGES EQUIPPED WITH BODY-MOUNTED E-Z MATE® MARK II COUPLERS

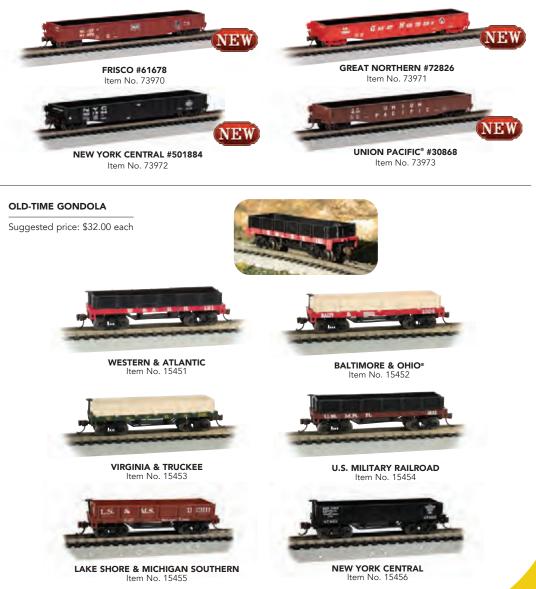




### 52'6" DROP-END GONDOLA

Suggested price: \$42.00 each

First appearing in the 1920s, the Drop-End Gondola allowed for increased loading flexibility. The ends of the car would fold inwards, allowing loads that were longer than the length of the car to be carried, such as pipes or rails. The Bachmann 52'6" Drop-End Gondola comes in a variety of authentic paint schemes. Each car arrives fully assembled, featuring a highly detailed painted body with posable drop-end gates for realistic operation, blackened machined metal wheels with RP25 contours, magnetically operated *E-Z Mate*<sup>®</sup> couplers, and added weight for optimum tracking performance.





### 55' STEEL COIL CAR with COIL LOAD

Suggested price: \$59.00 each

Steel Coil Cars are specialized freight cars designed to carry rolls of sheet metal for industrial use. Early examples debuted in the 1960s, and today the cars are a common sight on freight trains across North America. These new additions to our N Scale line feature a newly tooled chassis, two prototypical hood styles replicating both early and more recent designs, and a load of six removable "steel" coils that can be placed in the prototypical cradles within the cars.

### Features include:

- new and existing tooling
- highly detailed painted bodies with precision graphics
- two prototypical styles of removable hoods
- load of six removable coils
- magnetically operated E-Z Mate® Mark II couplers
- blackened machined metal wheels with RP25 contours



### 52' FLATCAR

Suggested price: \$34.00 each

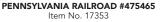
Used to haul oversized loads such as vehicles, industrial materials, or railroad maintenance equipment, 52' Flatcars were a common sight on mid-to-late 20th Century freight consists throughout North America. The Bachmann 52' Flatcar comes ready-to-run with metal wheels and body-mounted *E-Z Mate*<sup>®</sup> Mark II couplers.





ATSF #90852

Item No. 17351



CP RAIL #301565

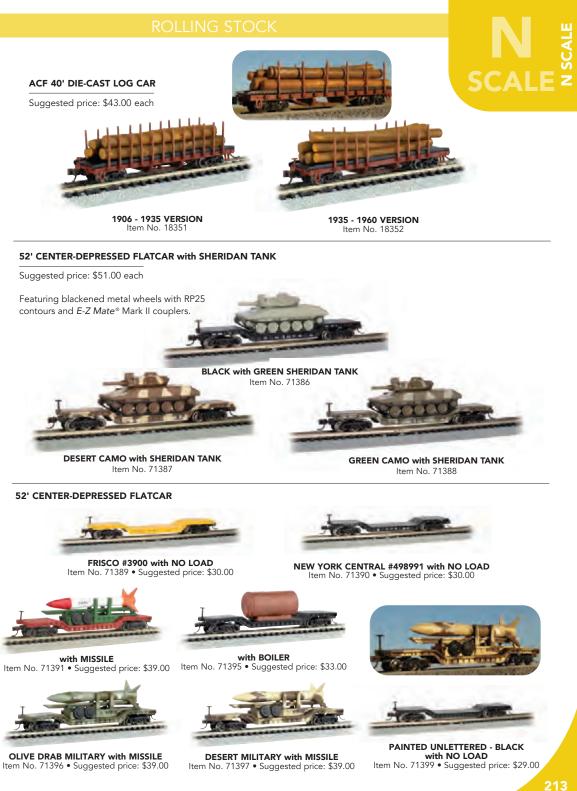
Item No. 17355



Item No. 17354



NORFOLK & WESTERN #32804 Item No. 17356





### 36' WIDE-VISION CABOOSE

Suggested price: \$32.00 each





SANTA FE #999771 Item No. 70754



NORFOLK SOUTHERN #X501 Item No. 70756



CHESAPEAKE & OHIO® #3260 Item No. 70762



CP RAIL #434109 Item No. 70764



CONRAIL #22138 Item No. 70770



CSX® #3180 Item No. 70755



CHESSIE SYSTEM® #903237 Item No. 70758



**RIO GRANDE™ #1511** Item No. 70763



ALASKA #1093 Item No. 70769



**MKT<sup>™</sup> #127** Item No. 70771

### NORTHEAST STEEL CABOOSE Suggested price: \$43.00 each WESTERN MARYLAND® #1863 PAINTED, UNLETTERED - CABOOSE RED (speed lettering) Item No. 16859 Item No. 16856 NEW LEHIGH VALLEY #95002 LACKAWANNA #889 (new roadnumber) Item No. 16868 Item No. 16867 CONRAIL #18726 **JERSEY CENTRAL LINES #91515** Item No. 16869 Item No. 16870 **OLD-TIME BOBBER CABOOSE** Suggested price: \$31.00 each





### SNAP-FIT E-Z TRACK®



### SNAP-FIT E-Z TRACK®

15.50" RADIUS







### SNAP-FIT E-Z TRACK®

All N Scale *E-Z Track*<sup>®</sup> on these pages feature code 80 rails. The analog turnouts shown (non-DCC) require 16V AC or DC accessory power supply for operation. Item No. 44219 16V DC Multi-Accessory Power Supply (found in the Power Pack section) is recommended for operation. You can also upgrade to DCC turnout operation with Item No. 44949 as shown in this section.



### E-Z TRACK® AND ACCESSORIES

### DCC CONTROL BOX with TURNOUT DECODER

Item No. 44949 • Suggested price: \$39.00

This control box with turnout decoder allows you to upgrade your electrically operated analog turnouts to DCC quickly and easily. To upgrade, simply replace your analog switch box with this decoder-equipped control box. Once connected, you can assign a decoder address and operate the turnout through your DCC system. Compatible with N, HO, On30, and O scales.

### NICKEL SILVER E-Z TRACK® EXPANDER SET

Item No. 44893 • Suggested price: \$167.00

With the *E-Z Track*<sup>®</sup> Expander Set, you can add to the track included with our train sets or create new configurations of turnouts, branchlines, and doubletrack mainlines on your existing railroad. *E-Z Track*<sup>®</sup> lets you enjoy quick assembly on floors, tables, and carpets without the need for special tools or fasteners.

### Set contains:

- 4 pieces 11.25" radius curved track
- 1 remote turnout-right
- 4 pieces 5" straight track
- 1 remote turnout-left
- 2 Hayes bumpers
- power wire

### NICKEL SILVER E-Z TRACK<sup>®</sup> FIGURE 8 TRACK PACK

Item No. 44878 • Suggested price: \$102.00

Includes all the <code>E-Z Track®</code> you need to create a complete 54" x 23.5" Figure 8.

### Set contains:

- 17 pieces 11.25" radius curved track
- 1 piece 11.25" radius curved terminal rerailer
- 4 pieces 10" straight track
- 90 degree crossing
- power wire

### NICKEL SILVER E-Z TRACK<sup>®</sup> OVER-UNDER FIGURE 8 TRACK PACK

Item No. 44877 • Suggested price: \$102.00

Take your N scale layout to new heights with the *E-Z Track*<sup>®</sup> Over-Under Figure 8 Track Pack! This pack includes all you need to create a 47.25" x 22.5" over-under "figure 8" with its 16-piece graduated pier set, 20 pieces of 11.25" radius curved, and two pieces of 10" straight *E-Z Track*<sup>®</sup>.

### Set contains:

- 19 pieces 11.25" radius curved track
- 1 piece 11.25" radius curved terminal rerailer
- 2 pieces 10" straight track
- 16-piece graduated pier set (1.875" vertical clearance under the tallest pier)
- power wire







(compatible with N, HO, On30, and O scales)

BACHMANN Here Mana Ma



### NICKEL SILVER WORLD'S GREATEST HOBBY FIRST RAILROAD TRACK PACK

Item No. 44896 • Suggested price: \$299.00

It's never been easier to get started in model railroading! Our World's Greatest Hobby<sup>sm</sup> First Railroad Track Pack contains all the track you need to build a 56" x 28" N scale track layout (shown at right). Also included is a copy of the DVD, Building Your First Model Railroad. Hosted by actor and model railroad enthusiast Michael Gross, this video features the construction of an HO scale model railroad with hints and tips that apply to every scale. Get on track for fun with the World's Greatest Hobby<sup>™</sup>!

### This 47-piece First Railroad Track Pack includes:

- Building Your First Model Railroad DVD, hosted by actor and model railroad enthusiast Michael Gross. (This video features the construction of an HO model railroad with hints and tips that apply to every scale.)
- twenty 11.25" radius curves
- nine 5" straights
- one 10" straight terminal rerailer
- four turnout controllers
- two Hayes bumpers
- two remote turnouts left
- two remote turnouts right
- · four switch extension wires
- one red 10' extension wire
- · two red power connection wires



### **MAGNET with BRAKEMAN FIGURE**

Item No. 78998 • Suggested price: \$11.00 Undertrack magnet for operation of E-Z Mate® and similar couplers with a metal "glad hand."



### E-Z TRACK® CROSSING GATE

Item No. 44879 • Suggested price: \$47.00

gates automatically lower as train passes



(HO scale model shown for illustrative purposes)





### E-Z TRACK® AND ACCESSORIES

### NICKEL SILVER E-Z TRACK® AUTO-REVERSING SYSTEM

Item No. 44847 • Suggested price: \$209.00

Featuring our electronic auto-reversing *E-Z Track*<sup>®</sup>, this track set is the perfect solution for point-to-point passenger and freight transit on your layout. With a variable speed controller, you can determine the rate of travel and bring your town or city to life! Add-on track sections are also available separately (Item Nos. 44848 & 44849).

### The Nickel Silver E-Z Track<sup>®</sup> Auto-Reversing Track System includes:

- 4 pieces of 5" straight auto-reversing E-Z Track®
- 4 pieces of 11.25" radius curved auto-reversing E-Z Track®
- 2 pieces of 5" straight E-Z Track®
- 2 Hayes bumpers
- power pack and variable speed controller
- illustrated instructions

### ELECTRONIC AUTO-REVERSING NICKEL SILVER E-Z TRACK®

You can expand your point-to-point rail system with Electronic Auto-Reversing Nickel Silver *E-Z Track*<sup>®</sup>. Available in 5" straight sections and 11.25" radius curved sections, this electronically equipped track is specifically designed for the open-end track configuration of our auto-reversing track system, allowing you to go virtually anywhere in your layout.



AUTO-REVERSING 5" STRAIGHT (6 per card) Item No. 44848 Suggested price: \$53.00



AUTO-REVERSING 11.25" RADIUS CURVED (6 per card) Item No. 44849 Suggested price: \$53.00

Note: this track will not operate as reversing track unless it is used in conjunction with our N scale auto-reversing track system, Item No. 44847.

### E-Z TRACK® TRACK-POWERED FLASHING LED BUMPER

Item No. 44858 • Suggested price: \$31.00

The Track-Powered Flashing LED Bumper brings an extra degree of realism to your N scale *E-Z Track*<sup>®</sup> layout. Watch this prototypically detailed bumper come to life simply by adding power to your railroad.



EVERSING

**16-PIECE E-Z TRACK® GRADUATED PIER SET** (1.875" vertical clearance under the tallest pier) Item No. 44871 • Suggested price: \$31.50



8-PIECE E-Z TRACK® ALL-TALL PIER SET (1.875" vertical clearance) Item No. 44872 • Suggested price: \$28.00



(HO scale model shown for illustrative purposes)

### N SCALE

-



### E-Z TRACK® TURNTABLE AND E-Z MATE® COUPLERS

### MOTORIZED TURNTABLE

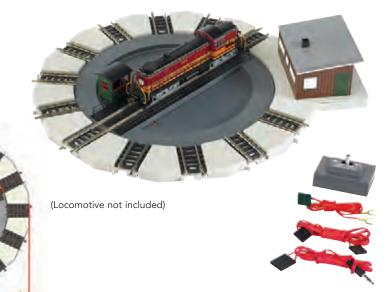
Item No. 46799 • Suggested price: \$183.00

This DCC-ready N scale motorized turntable includes 12 indexed track positions, slow-speed gear drive, and direction control switch for easy operation on your railroad.

### Features:

- 12 nickel silver track positions
- DCC-ready with 8-pin dummy plug
- slow-speed gear drive
- spring-loaded direction switch
- turntable indexed to each track section for accurate alignment
- painted maintenance building
- prototypical operator's cabin
- designed for use with Bachmann's E-Z Track<sup>®</sup>
- easily adaptable to other popular track systems





### MAGNETICALLY OPERATED E-Z MATE® MARK II COUPLERS with METAL COIL SPRINGS

MAGNETICALLY OPERATED E-Z MATE® MARK II COUPLERS - LONG (12 coupler pairs per card) Item No. 78501 • Suggested price: \$37.00

MAGNETICALLY OPERATED E-Z MATE® MARK II COUPLERS – MEDIUM (12 coupler pairs per card) Item No. 78502 • Suggested price: \$37.00

MAGNETICALLY OPERATED E-Z MATE® MARK II COUPLERS – SHORT (12 coupler pairs per card) Item No. 78503 • Suggested price: \$37.00









# EZ TRACK® AND ACCESSORIES Secure 2 Carack® TRACK-POWERED BLINKING BRIDGE Suggested prices \* \$31.50 each Figested prices \* \$31.50 each Secure 2 Sigested prices \* \$31.50 each Sigested prices \* \$31.50 each

### E-Z TRACK<sup>®</sup> GIRDER BRIDGE with NICKLE SILVER RAILS

### Suggested price: \$25.00 each

Send your N Scale trains over roads, rivers, or other rail lines with our new *E-Z Track®* Girder Bridge, painted and lettered in five attractive schemes.



# SCALE

### East Broad Top - The Rockhill Limited (NEW)

an E-Z Track<sup>®</sup> set with E-Z Mate<sup>®</sup> couplers

Item No. 25026 • Suggested price: \$499.00

Commencing operations in 1872 to transport coal from the rich mountain deposits of central Pennsylvania, the East Broad Top Railroad also played an important role as a common carrier for passengers and carload freight. Following closure in 1956, the railroad was reopened as a tourist passenger operation which lasted until 2011 when the rails fell silent once again. In 2021, the railroad returned to service for a second time, with steam returning in 2023. Today, the line operates as the oldest and most complete surviving narrow gauge railroad east of the Mississippi. The Rockhill Limited pays tribute to both the history of the line and its role as a tourist railroad, featuring a 2-6-0 steam locomotive with operating headlight, a combine car and coach car in the railroad's current scheme, a 56" x 38" oval of snap-fit nickel silver *E-Z Track*<sup>®</sup>, and a power pack, speed controller, and illustrated instruction manual.



### East Broad Top - Freight

an E-Z Track<sup>®</sup> set with E-Z Mate<sup>®</sup> couplers

Item No. 25025 • Suggested price: \$499.00

Celebrating the East Broad Top Railroad's historic return to steam in 2023, the East Broad Top - Freight set is inspired by both the revenue-service mixed freights operated until the closure of the railroad as a common-carrier in the 1950s, and the recreation freights and photographer specials put on by the EBT Foundation on the reopened line today. The set features freight rolling stock based on cars original to the railroad that can still be found in the preserved collection, arriving complete with a 2-6-0 steam locomotive with operating headlight and tender with coal load, tank car, two-bay steel hopper, and caboose. Also included is a 56" x 38" oval of snap-fit *E-Z Track*<sup>®</sup>, magnetically operated *E-Z Mate*<sup>®</sup> couplers on all cars, power pack and speed controller, and an illustrated instruction manual.



# On30 SCALE











### ELECTRIC TRAIN SETS

新聞

## SCALE

### White Pass & Yukon

### an E-Z Track<sup>®</sup> set with E-Z Mate<sup>®</sup> couplers

Item No. 25024 • Suggested price: \$499.00

Born out of the Klondike Gold Rush of the 19th century, the White Pass & Yukon line has ably handled freight and passenger traffic for more than 100 years. Today, the White Pass & Yukon thrives as a heritage railway, affording tourists close-up views of the spectacular scenery of Alaska and British Columbia. The ready-to-run White Pass & Yukon comes complete with a 2-6-0 locomotive with operating headlight and tender with coal load, lighted combine, coach, and observation cars, 56" x 38" oval of snap-fit nickel silver E-Z Track®, magnetically operated E-Z Mate® couplers on all cars, power pack and speed controller, and illustrated instruction manual.





an E-Z Track<sup>®</sup> set with E-Z Mate<sup>®</sup> couplers

Item No. 25023 • Suggested price: \$449.00

A festive tribute to America's beloved artist, Norman Rockwell's American Christmas train displays four classic Rockwell holiday illustrations. From Santa fulfilling a child's wish to a father and son bringing home the tree, each heartwarming scene is charmingly detailed. An instant classic for around the tree, the ready-torun Norman Rockwell's American Christmas is sure to delight the whole family this year...and for many Christmases to come. This ready-to-run train set includes a 2-6-0 steam locomotive with operating headlight and coal tender, lighted combine, lighted observation car, 56" x 38" oval of snap-fit nickel silver E-Z Track®, magnetically operated E-Z Mate® couplers on all cars, power pack and speed controller, and illustrated instruction manual.



White Pass







### On30 SCALE







# SCALE

### ELECTRIC AND BATTERY-OPERATED TRAIN SETS

### Auto-Reversing, Battery-Operated Norman Rockwell's Main Street Christmas Streetcar Set

with electronic auto-reversing nickel silver E-Z Track®

Item No. 25100 • Suggested price: \$285.00

Norman Rockwell's Main Street Christmas boasts a festively decorated streetcar with a classic Rockwell holiday illustration. This point-to-point set with auto-reversing track will merrily transport passengers back and forth through your Christmas Village scene. Snap-fit nickel silver track and battery operation make for a quick set up on a table, shelf, or mantelpiece. With its festive decorations, headlights, and lighted interior, Norman Rockwell's Main Street Christmas!

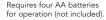
### Features include:

- streetcar with Norman Rockwell illustration, Norman Rockwell passenger image, headlights, and lighted interior
- battery-operated for easy table, shelf or mantlepiece set-up (4 AA batteries required for operation; batteries not included)
- 4 pieces of 18" radius curved, auto-reversing E-Z Track<sup>®</sup>
- 6 pieces of 9" straight, auto-reversing E-Z Track®
- 2 Hayes bumpers
- illustrated instruction manual



xΔ

AA



### Village Streetcar Set - Christmas

with electronic auto-reversing nickel silver E-Z Track® Performs best on 15" radius curves or greater.

Item No. 25017 • Suggested price: \$329.00

Our Village Streetcar Set features an electronic auto-reversing *E-Z Track*<sup>®</sup> system that's the perfect solution for point-to-point passenger transit on your layout. With a variable speed controller to determine the rate of travel, you can enjoy the ride while your town or city comes to life!

### Features include:

- streetcar with headlights and lighted interior
- variable speed controller
- 4 pieces of 18" radius curved, auto-reversing *E-Z Track*®
- 3 pieces of 9" straight, auto-reversing E-Z Track<sup>®</sup>
- 1 piece of straight *E-Z Track*<sup>®</sup> with attached station house
- 1 Hayes bumper
- illustrated instruction manual

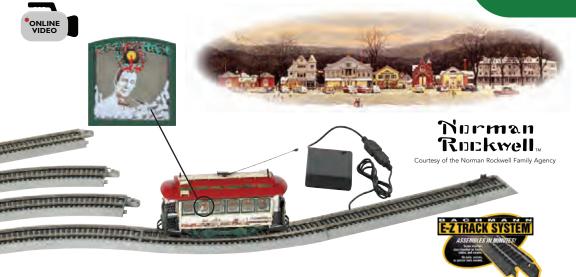




**SPECTRUM®** 

### ELECTRIC AND BATTERY-OPERATED TRAIN SETS

### On30 SCALE





ON30 - O SCALE NARROW GAUGE TRAINS THAT RUN ON HO TRACK

### STEAM LOCOMOTIVES

### SCALE

### 2-6-0 STEAM LOCOMOTIVE with METAL GEARS and TENDER (DCC EQUIPPED AND SOUND READY)

Performs best on 18" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$389.00 each

This DCC-equipped 2-6-0 features metal gears and is ready for the addition of 16-bit SoundTraxx® Tsunami® plug-and-play prototypical sound. (Separate-sale Item No. 44957, On30 2-6-0 Plug-and-Play Sound Module, required for sound-on-board performance.)

### Features include:

- DCC-equipped for speed, direction, and lighting
- · sound ready with factory-installed speaker
- dual-mode NMRA-compliant decoder
- operating headlight
- completely hidden drive train
- see-through clearance under boiler
- precision motor (with hardened carbon brushes)
- numerous metal detail parts
- finescale pilot
- sprung center axle for superior tracking performance and electrical pickup
- short-coupled tender with coal load
- E-Z Mate<sup>®</sup> Mark II couplers







PAINTED, UNLETTERED – BUMBLE BEE Item No. 29302



PRR #9684 Item No. 29303





SOUND MODULE Item No. 44957 • Suggested price: \$149.00 Provides 16-bit prototypical SoundTraxx® Tsunami® sound when plugged into the decoder inside our sound-ready On30 2-6-0.

### STEAM LOCOMOTIVES

### 0-6-0 STEAM LOCOMOTIVE with METAL GEARS and TENDER (DCC-EQUIPPED AND SOUND READY)

Performs best on 18" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$419.00 each

Our DCC-equipped model features metal gears and is ready for the addition of 16-bit *Tsunami*<sup>®</sup> plug-and-play prototypical sound. (Separate-sale Item No. 44959, 0-6-0 Plug-and-Play Sound Module, required for sound-on-board performance.)

### Features include:

- sound ready with factory-installed speaker
- DCC-equipped for speed, direction, and lighting control
- operating headlight
- completely hidden drive train
- see-through clearance under boiler
- precision motor (with hardened carbon brushes)
- numerous metal detail parts
- finescale pilot
- sprung center axle for superior tracking performance and electrical pickup
- short-coupled tender with coal load
- E-Z Mate<sup>®</sup> Mark II couplers



pectrum SCALE





THREE RIVERS STEEL Item No. 29401



ALLEGHENY IRON WORKS Item No. 29402



Item No. 29403



On30 0-6-0 PLUG-AND-PLAY SOUND MODULE

Item No. 44959 • Suggested price: \$149.00 Provides prototypical 16-bit *SoundTraxx® Tsunami®* sound when plugged inside our sound-ready On30 0-6-0.

### SCALE

2-6-2T BALDWIN CLASS 10 TRENCH STEAM ENGINE (TCS WOWSOUND® EQUIPPED) featuring Chuffinity<sup>™</sup> technology

STEAM LOCOMOTIVES

Performs best on 18" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$469.00 each

Quickly created narrow gauge railroads played a crucial role in bringing food, ammunition, and construction material to entrenched troops and carrying away injured soldiers from the Western Front in World War I. The Baldwin Class 10 Trench 2-6-2T was one of the locomotives that saw service with the U.S. Army in France. When the war ended, the victorious U.S. troops turned over all the railways and equipment to the French, who adapted them for agricultural use. Bachmann's DCC WOWSound<sup>®</sup>-equipped model is the first ever to feature Chuffinity™ technology. With a ten-fold increase in the number of chuff sounds over previous WOWSteam offerings, Chuffinity™ creates amazingly diverse and realistic sounds. Coupled with intelligent load and grade sensing, chuffs will vary in character, volume, and intensity in prototypical fashion. Chuffinity™ is just part of this Trench engine-specific WOWSound<sup>®</sup> steam locomotive sound package that also features depot background and battleground sounds. This DCC sound-equipped Trench engine will put you in the middle of all the action of the Great War!





USA #5001 (builder's photo version) Item No. 29501



USA #5091 Item No. 29502



USA #5153 Item No. 29503

See Rolling Stock section for corresponding 18' military cars



MDMSound



### STREETCARS & E-Z TRACK®

### On30 SCALE

**CLOSED STREETCAR** (with headlights and lighted interior) Performs best on 15" radius curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$149.00







SEASON'S GREETINGS Item No. 25127 MERRY CHRISTMAS Item No. 25129

### ELECTRONIC AUTO-REVERSING NICKEL SILVER E-Z TRACK®

Suggested price: See E-Z Track® listings in the HO section of this catalog.

You can expand your auto-reversing train set or track system with Electronic Auto-Reversing Nickel Silver *E-Z Track®* sections. Available in 9-inch straight or 18-inch radius curved sections, this electronically equipped track is specifically designed for the open-end track configuration of our auto-reversing track system, allowing you to go virtually anywhere in your layout. Perfect for On30 streetcar operation.



AUTO-REVERSING 9" STRAIGHT (4 per card) Item No. 44548



AUTO-REVERSING 18" RADIUS CURVED (4 per card) Item No. 44549

Note: this track will not operate as reversing track unless it is used in conjunction with train set numbers 00401, 00402, 25016, 25017, 25100, or with our auto-reversing track system, Item No. 44547







octrum

GREEN with RED ROOF Item No. 26001



RED with TAN ROOF Item No. 26002



H. LEE RILEY - GREEN with BLACK ROOF Item No. 26005

#### 3-BAY HOPPER with REMOVABLE LOAD

Price to be announced

Designed and manufactured by the East Broad Top Railroad in their Orbisonia shops, the 3-Bay Hopper was built to enable the railroad to efficiently haul more tonnage of coal than was possible in their existing 2-Bay Hoppers. Today, many examples remain on the East Broad Top, seeing use on demonstration freights or maintenance trains, while a large number have found a second life further afield. From Colorado to Alaska, and even as far as Hawaii, the EBT 3-Bay Hopper can be found primarily in ballast service, helping to restore and maintain the right of way on numerous historic narrow gauge lines.

#### Features include:

- new and existing tooling
- highly detailed painted bodies with precision graphics
- separately applied details
- magnetically operated E-Z Mate® Mark II couplers
- blackened machined metal wheels with RP25 contours





EAST BROAD TOP #977 with COAL LOAD (illustration shown) Item No. 26571



DURANGO & SILVERTON #9328 with BALLAST LOAD (illustration shown) Item No. 26572



WHITE PASS & YUKON #680 with BALLAST LOAD (illustration shown) Item No. 26573



PAINTED UNLETTERED - OXIDE RED with COAL LOAD (illustration shown) Item No. 26574



Have a question? You can "Ask the Bach Man" on our message board at www. bachmanntrains.com! On30

#### 2-BAY STEEL HOPPER (2 per box)

Suggested price: \$145.00 per box

rectrum







EAST BROAD TOP #802 & #805 (no logo) Item No. 27901





EAST BROAD TOP #807 & #808 with ACORN LOGO Item No. 27902





CONSOLIDATED NARROW GAUGE RR #3008 & #3074 Item No. 27903



PAINTED UNLETTERED - OXIDE RED (with black trucks) Item No. 27904

SCALE

# On30 SCALE

GONDOLA

Suggested price: \$62.00 each





OXIDE RED - DATA ONLY Item No. 27201 EAST BROAD TOP Item No. 27204





BLACK - DATA ONLY Item No. 27298



# **SPECTRUM®**

#### 18' FREIGHT CARS (2 per box)

Finely detailed from the proportioned brake wheel to the individual handrails, Bachmann is proud to offer this line of shorter, 18' Freight Cars. They also feature brake shoes, *E-Z Mate®* Mark II couplers, and metal wheels. Packed two to the box, these 18' cars will go a long way to adding interest to your On30 freight line.



#### 18' BOX CARS (2 per box)

မှု On30 နို SCALE

Suggested price: \$139.00 per box





Box Car second door style (oxide red shown)

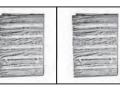
USA

120016

15AL

120103





Box Car roofwalk extensions (Murphy Roof version only)

USA

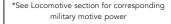
120127

USA L

1200961



OXIDE RED, DATA ONLY (two cars per box; includes second set of doors) Item No. 26501



#### BOX CAR with MURPHY ROOF USA #120016 & #120127 - GRAY (two cars per box; includes second set of doors and 2 optional roofwalk extensions) Item No. 26554

BOX CAR with MURPHY ROOF USA #120096 & #120103 - GRAY (two cars per box; includes second set of doors and 2 optional roofwalk extensions) Item No. 26555

#### BOX CAR with MURPHY ROOF US QUARTERMASTER #122047 & #122105 - GREEN (two cars per box; includes

second set of doors and 2 optional roofwalk extensions) Item No. 26556



# On30 SCALE

**18' LOW-SIDE GONDOLAS (2 per box)** Suggested price: \$105.00 per box









**USA #100501 & #100705 - GRAY** (two cars per box) Item No. 26532



**USA #100701 & #101222 - GRAY** (two cars per box) Item No. 26533



US QUARTERMASTER #121235 & #121247 - GREEN (two cars per box) Item No. 26534

\*See Locomotive section for corresponding military motive power



# LOGGING AND MINING CARS (three cars per box)

These cars feature die-cast frames and are packed three to a box.



SKELETON LOG CARS with RESIN LOGS (three cars per box) Item No. 27391 • Suggested price: \$162.00







WOOD SIDE-DUMP CARS - OXIDE RED (three cars per box) Item No. 29801 • Suggested price: \$139.00

#### WOOD SIDE-DOOR CABOOSE

Suggested price: \$122.00 each

The perfect ending to your On30 train, this Caboose features metal wheels and *E-Z Mate®* Mark II couplers.







SANDY RIVER & RANGELEY LAKES #557 Item No. 26701



PAINTED UNLETTERED - RED (with green window trim) Item No. 26703

BELLEVUE & CASCADE #55 (Milwaukee Road) Item No. 26702



PAINTED UNLETTERED - GRAY Item No. 26704

## ACCESSORIES

# On30 SCALE E

COMPLETE TRUCKS WITH WHEELS





ARCH BAR FREIGHT TRUCKS Item No. 29901 Suggested price: \$23.00 per pair



DIE-CAST PASSENGER TRUCKS Item No. 29902 Suggested price: \$23.00 per pair



LONG WHEELBASE ARCH BAR FREIGHT TRUCKS Item No. 29903 Suggested price: \$26.00 per pair



LOW FRAME 4'1" ARCH BAR FREIGHT TRUCKS Item No. 29904 Suggested price: \$26.00 per pair



VULCAN FREIGHT TRUCKS Item No. 29905 Suggested price: \$23.00 per pair

#### LOG SKIDDER (non-operating)

Item No. 27301 • Suggested price: \$57.00



#### WHITCOMB PLUG-AND-PLAY SOUND MODULE

Item No. 44955 • Suggested price: \$135.00

Provides prototypical 16-bit *SoundTraxx®Tsunami®* sound when plugged inside Bachmann's On30 Whitcomb Diesel.





# 

#### THOMAS & FRIENDS™

# & FRIENDS

SOUNC

# Thomas with Annie & Clarabel (NEW (featuring digital sound)

with international-style hook-and-loop couplers

Item No. 90089 • Price to be announced

Thomas and his loyal coaches Annie and Clarabel are carrying a number of very important passengers, and you're invited to join in their travel fun! A great way to begin your Large Scale Thomas and Friends<sup>™</sup> collection, this ready-to-run electric train set with sound comes complete with Thomas the Tank Engine<sup>™</sup> (with analog or DCC digital sound control\* and moving eyes), Annie coach, Clarabel coach, 5'4" x 4'3" oval of track (14 pieces), wall pack and analog speed controller, and illustrated instruction manual.

#### Features include:

- Thomas the Tank Engine<sup>™</sup> (with digital sound\* and moving eyes)
- DCC sound-equipped
- 16-bit sound processor
- automatic dual-mode decoder for analog (DC) and DCC operation
- whistle, chuff, and cylinder blow down
- DCC and/or manual volume control with on/off switch
- DC-mode polarity switch for operation according to NMRA or Large Scale model railroading practices
- Annie coach with international-style hook-and-loop couplers
- Clarabel coach with international-style hook-and-loop couplers
- 5'4" x 4'3" oval of track (14 pieces)
- wall pack and analog speed controller\*
- illustrated instruction manual

#### LARGE SCALE THOMAS & FRIENDS™ MOTIVE POWER (DCC SOUND-EQUIPPED)

Performs best on 4' diameter curves or greater.

This DCC sound-equipped locomotive features a sound system with whistle, chuff, and cylinder blow down; moving eyes; and international-style hook and loop couplers. Bring the sounds of Sodor to life with this DCC sound-equipped *Thomas & Friends*<sup>w</sup> engine!

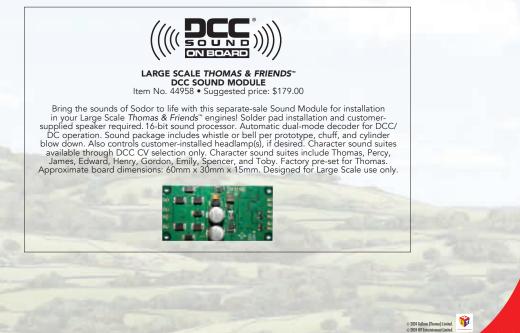
#### Features include:

- DCC sound-equipped
- 16-bit sound processor
- automatic dual-mode decoder for analog (DC) and DCC operation
- whistle, chuff, and cylinder blow down
- DCC and/or manual volume control with on/off switch
- DC-mode polarity switch for operation according to NMRA or Large Scale model railroading practices
- additional character sound suites available through DCC CV selection only. Character sound suites include Thomas, Percy, James, Edward, Henry, Gordon, Emily, Spencer, and Toby. Whistle or bell per prototype.

© 2024 Gullane (Thomas) Limited.

PERCY the SMALL ENGINE with DCC SOUND (and moving eyes) Item No. 91422 • Suggested price: \$419.00





**ARGE SCAL** 

# 

## THOMAS & FRIENDS™



#### LARGE SCALE THOMAS & FRIENDS™ MOTIVE POWER

The locomotives in this section are equipped with moving eyes and international-style hook and loop couplers as shown. Perform best on 4' diameter curves or greater.



THOMAS the TANK ENGINE" (with moving eyes) Item No. 91401 • Suggested price: \$345.00



PERCY the SMALL ENGINE (with moving eyes) Item No. 91402 • Suggested price: \$345.00



JAMES the RED ENGINE (with moving eyes) Item No. 91403 • Suggested price: \$429.00

EMILY (with moving eyes) Item No. 91404 • Suggested price: \$479.00

© 2024 Gallane (Thomas) Limited.



# LARGE SCALE

#### LARGE SCALE THOMAS & FRIENDS™ MOTIVE POWER (continued)



**TOBY the TRAM ENGINE** (with moving eyes) Item No. 91405 • Suggested price: \$345.00



WINSTON (without moving eyes) Item No. 91406 • Suggested price: \$189.00



(with moving eyes) Item No. 91407 • Suggested price: \$319.00



PAXTON (with moving eyes) Item No. 91408 • Suggested price: \$319.00

#### THOMAS & FRIENDS™ ACCESSORIES



SIR TOPHAM HATT (3" H) Item No. 42443 • Suggested price: \$22.00



CONDUCTOR (3.25" H) Item No. 42445 • Suggested price: \$24.00

6





#### LARGE SCALE THOMAS & FRIENDS™ ROLLING STOCK

The rolling stock in this section is equipped with international-style hook and loop couplers. Performs best on 4' diameter curves or greater.



ANNIE COACH Item No. 97001 • Suggested price: \$125.00



CLARABEL COACH Item No. 97002 • Suggested price: \$125.00



EMILY'S COACH Item No. 97003 • Suggested price: \$125.00



EMILY'S BRAKE COACH Item No. 97004 • Suggested price: \$125.00



RED BRAKE COACH Item No. 97006 • Suggested price: \$145.00

© 2024 Gullane (Thomas) Limited.

246



# LARGE SCALE

#### LARGE SCALE THOMAS & FRIENDS™ ROLLING STOCK (continued)



TOBY'S MUSEUM COACH Item No. 97007 • Suggested price: \$149.00 TOBY'S MUSEUM BRAKE COACH Item No. 97008 • Suggested price: \$149.00



TROUBLESOME TRUCK #1 Item No. 98001 • Suggested price: \$119.00



TROUBLESOME TRUCK #2 Item No. 98002 • Suggested price: \$119.00



SODOR FUEL TANK Item No. 98004 • Suggested price: \$109.00



CARGO CAR Item No. 98006 • Suggested price: \$109.00



## THOM A FRIENDS

#### LARGE SCALE THOMAS & FRIENDS™ ROLLING STOCK (continued)



TAR TANK Item No. 98009 • Suggested price: \$109.00



S.C. RUFFEY Item No. 98010 • Suggested price: \$109.00



ICE CREAM WAGON Item No. 98015 • Suggested price: \$109.00



BOX VAN - EXPLOSIVES Item No. 98017 • Suggested price: \$109.00



SPITEFUL BRAKE VAN Item No. 98021 • Suggested price: \$109.00



TOFFEE TANKER Item No. 98022 • Suggested price: \$109.00

© 2024 Gullane (Thomas) Limited.



# LARGE SCALE

#### LARGE SCALE THOMAS & FRIENDS™ ROLLING STOCK (continued)





CHOCOLATE SYRUP TANKER Item No. 98024 • Suggested price: \$109.00



MINING WAGON with LOAD - BLUESODOR COAL CO. WAGON with LOADItem No. 98025 • Suggested price: \$109.00Item No. 98026 • Suggested price: \$109.00



SODOR SCRAP CO. WAGON Item No. 98027 • Suggested price: \$109.00



BOX VAN - BRENDAM BAY SHIPPING CO. Item No. 98028 • Suggested price: \$109.00



BOX VAN - MR. JOLLY'S CHOCOLATE FACTORY Item No. 98029 • Suggested price: \$109.00

# LARGE SCALE

# Li'l Big Top

Item No. 90194 • Suggested price: \$325.00

Ladies and gentlemen and children of all ages will enjoy BIG circus fun with the *Li'l Big Top!* Featuring vintage *Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey*" graphics, the *Li'l Big Top* ready-to-run train set comes complete with an 0-4-0 steam locomotive with operating headlight and coal tender, colorful gondola and caboose circus cars, hook-and-loop couplers on locomotive and cars, 4'3" circle of steel alloy track (12 pieces), power pack and speed controller, and illustrated instruction manual.

#### LI'L BIG HAULERS® ROLLING STOCK

With a compact size, Bachmann's Li'l Big Haulers<sup>®</sup> products are the perfect introduction to Large Scale model railroading!



SHORT LINE RAILROAD RED with BLACK ROOF Item No. 97088 Suggested price: \$53.00



BAGGAGE CAR SHORT LINE RAILROAD YELLOW with SILVER ROOF Item No. 97096 Suggested price: \$53.00



ONLINE

SHORT LINE RAILROAD GREEN with BLACK ROOF Item No. 97092 Suggested price: \$53.00



TANK CAR NORTH STAR Item No. 98098 Suggested price: \$53.00

250

# LI'L BIG HAULERS®



251

# LARGE SCALE

# Cowcatcher

Item No. 90040 • Suggested price: \$675.00

Whether they have two legs or four, a smooth ride is important to any rail passenger. The *Cowcatcher* ensures your livestock travels in comfort and style. Watch as four cow heads peek back and forth through stock car windows as the train navigates the track. This set comes complete with a Baldwin 4-6-0 steam locomotive (with operating headlight, smoke, and speed-synchronized chuff sound), tender with coal load, animated stock car with cattle, and bobber caboose. Also included is a 5'4" x 4'3" oval of track (14 pieces), power pack with speed controller, and an illustrated "Bach Man" instruction manual.

Note: Sound system requires one 9V battery for operation. Battery is not included.

# The Night Before Christmas<sup>®</sup>

Item No. 90037 • Suggested price: \$675.00

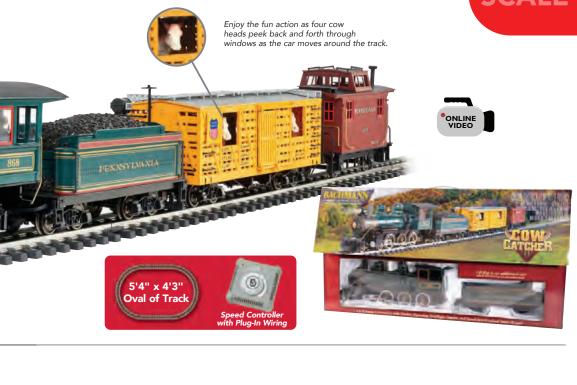
There is perhaps no other gift more fun to find under the Christmas tree than a brand new train. Delivering its promise of magic and delight is *The Night Before Christmas®* train set. *The Night Before Christmas®* comes complete with a 4-6-0 steam locomotive (with operating headlight, smoke, and speed-synchronized chuff sound), tender with coal load, gondola, bobber caboose, and Santa figure. Also included are a 5'4" x 4'3" oval of track (14 pieces), power pack and speed controller, and illustrated "Bach Man" instruction manual.

Note: Sound system requires one 9V battery for operation. Battery is not included.



# ELECTRIC TRAIN SETS

# LARGE SCALE





### STEAM LOCOMOTIVES

#### 4-6-0 STEAM LOCOMOTIVE with METAL GEARS (DCC and Sound Ready)

Performs best on 4' diameter curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$1125.00 each



Bachmann's classic 4-6-0 steam locomotive has returned to the Big Haulers® line. Featuring a completely retooled tender body with more prototypical details along with metal gears and a durable Pittman® motor, the new ten-wheeler has more pulling power for your Large Scale layout. This locomotive arrives DCC and sound-ready with an advanced nonproprietary plug-and-play circuit board to accommodate the sound system of your choice, including conventional DC power, NMRA/NEM DCC, and/or RC operation.

#### Features include:

LARGE

**SCALE** 

LARGE SCALE

- powerful and durable Pittman® motor
- completely retooled tender body with more prototypical details and coal load
- advanced nonproprietary plug-and-play circuit board to accommodate the control system of your • separately applied domes and smokestacks choice, including conventional DC power, NMRA/NEM DCC, and/or RC operation
- factory-installed speaker for easy installation of aftermarket sound systems
- metal gears
- die-cast lead truck
- metal detail parts including handrails, piping, siderods, and wheels
- finescale backhead detail
- LED headlight and back-up light
- smoke unit



#### D&RGW" #170 - FLYING GRANDE Item No. 91801



D&RGW<sup>™</sup> #176 - BUMBLE BEE Item No. 91803

# STEAM LOCOMOTIVES

# LARGE SCALE

#### 4-6-0 STEAM LOCOMOTIVE with METAL GEARS (DCC and Sound Ready; continued)





PAINTED, UNLETTERED – BLACK Item No. 91804



NP&S<sup>®</sup> #1225 - CHRISTMAS Item No. 91805

# LARGE SCALE

### STEAM LOCOMOTIVES

#### 1:20.3 2-6-0 LOCOMOTIVE (DCC and Sound Ready)

Performs best on 5' diameter curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$1419.00 each

#### Features include:

- advanced nonproprietary plug-and-play electronic printed circuit board to accommodate the control system of your choice, including conventional DC power, NMRA/NEM DCC, and/or RC operation
- powerful precision-balanced can motor connected to an all-metal gearbox and gears with appropriate gear reduction for a six-wheel drive system with superior performance at realistic speeds
- fully operating Stephenson valve gear with operating piston valves, crosshead pumps with piping (per prototype), Johnson bar, and linkage
- fully equalized locomotive suspension system to provide super-smooth operation on uneven track
- electrical pickup from all drive wheels and both tender trucks
- two optical sensors, one in each cylinder, give you the option of adjusting the timing and count of steam chuffs
- factory-installed speaker with wire pigtail to allow easy installation of optional aftermarket sound
- two switches behind the smoke box door allow you to choose whether the headlight/firebox flicker and smoke generator are turned off or controlled by the device in the nonproprietary plug-and-play socket
- easy access to switches in the tender for motor power on/off and choice of track pickup or battery power operation according to NMRA or Large Scale railroading practices



- realistic coal or wood load in the tender per prototype
- strap or wood pilot per prototype
- option for either body-mounted or truck-mounted coupler height
- metal frame, drivers, hangers, driver leaf springs, siderods, piston rods, valve guides, guide rods, handrails, and piping
- brass-plated metal whistle
- machined brass pop valves and bell with metal clapper
- separate sanding lines
- cab details
- LED headlight
- load-synchronized LEDs in firebox for realistic fire glow
- complete backhead detail including steam gauge with piping, throttle, sight glass fittings, and operating firebox door
- engineer and fireman figures





GLENBROOK Item No. 81486

### STEAM LOCOMOTIVES

pectrum SCALE

1:20.3 2-6-0 LOCOMOTIVE (DCC and Sound Ready; continued)





GRIZZLY FLATS "Emma Nevada" Item No. 81489

Create your own Eureka & Palisade, D&RG<sup>™</sup>, or Grizzly Flats passenger railroad with matching Jackson Sharp Passenger Cars with Track-Powered Lighting. See Rolling Stock page for details.

Item No. 97105 Item No. 97205 Item No. 97106 Item No. 97107 Item No. 97207 COMBINE - GRIZZLY FLATS COACH - GRIZZLY FLATS COMBINE - DENVER & RIO GRANDE<sup>™</sup> COMBINE - EUREKA & PALISADE COACH - EUREKA & PALISADE **SPECTRUM®** 

### DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES

# 

#### GE DASH 9 DIESEL LOCOMOTIVE (DCC and Sound Ready)

Performs best on 10' diameter curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$1499.00 each



The Dash 9 locomotive, keeping in line with additional locomotives produced under a "dash" name, was given its memorable moniker by General Electric upon its release in 1993. Simple and reliable, the model proved immensely popular, with over 2,500 in operation in the United States at its peak. Today, there's a good chance any Class I freight train you encounter will be led by a Dash 9. This locomotive enters Bachmann's *Big Haulers*<sup>®</sup> lineup featuring an advanced nonproprietary plug-and-play electronic printed circuit board to accommodate the control system of your choice, including conventional DC power, NMRA/ NEM DCC, and/or RC operation.

#### Additional features include:

- advanced nonproprietary plug-and-play electronic printed circuit board to accommodate the control system of your choice, including conventional DC power, NMRA/NEM DCC, and/or RC operation
- 1:29 scale, 45mm gauge
- two three-axle ball-bearing power trucks
- two motors per truck with low amperage draw
- all-wheel pickup and all-wheel drive
- operating diesel smoke unit
- white LED directional headlights, front and rear
- lighted front ditch lights
- lighted front number boards
- interior cab lighting and interior cab details
- lighted porch, walkway and step safety lights

- solid-metal railings and lift rings
- opening side windows
- engineer figure installed inside cab
- windshield wipers, see-through steps, and MU hose detailing
- brass bell and brass Nathan K5LLA horn
- operating AAR knuckle couplers
- extra weight for better performance
- factory-installed speaker with wire pigtail to allow easy installation of optional aftermarket sound
- power cables on each end to allow for battery operation or RC control from trailing car
- prototype-specific cab profiles
- detailed, authentic paint schemes
- length: 32"



### DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES

#### EMD GP40 (1:29 SCALE)

Performs best on 5' diameter curves or greater.

Suggested price: \$1399.00 each

The GP40 is one of EMD's most successful 4-axle road switchers. Initially entering service in 1971, production lasted through 1986 when, after construction of almost 3000 units, the final GP40-2 was rolled off the production line. Today, the GP40 series continues to remain crucial to the switching and branch line needs of class one railroads, in addition to short lines and industrial operators. The Bachmann Large Scale GP40 arrives in 1:29 scale with realistic detail, a non-proprietary plug-and-play circuit board for the control system of your choice, and four authentic modern-era paint schemes.

#### Features include:

- advanced non-proprietary plug-and-play circuit board to accommodate the control system of your choice, including conventional DC power, NMRA/NEM DCC, and/or RC operation
- one motor per truck with low amperage draw
- operating diesel smoke unit
- white LED directional headlights, front and rear
- lighted front number boards
- interior cab lighting and interior cab details

- solid-metal railings and lift rings
- opening side windows
- windshield wipers, see-through steps, and MU hose detailing
- operating AAR knuckle couplers
- factory-installed speaker with wire pigtail to allow easy installation of optional aftermarket sound



**ARGE SCAL** 

LARGE

SCALE



#### EGGLINER MOTIVE POWER

Suggested price: \$259.00 each

These whimsical, colorful "*Eggliners*" are ready to celebrate the seasons and brighten your Large Scale railroad. Features operating headlights and marker lights.





#### EGGLINER MOTIVE POWER with FLASHING ROOF LIGHT

Suggested price: \$259.00 each

Watch as the Eggliner zips by in a flash! Available in three color schemes with flashing roof light, operating headlights and marker lights.



LARGE SCALE

LARGE

ALE

## MOTIVE POWER

# LARGE SCALE

**EGGLINER MOTIVE POWER (continued)** 



EGGLINER MOTIVE POWER with FLASHING ROOF LIGHT (continued)





SCHOOL BUS with FLASHING ROOF LIGHT Item No. 96288

### MOTIVE POWER

#### CLOSED STREETCAR with METAL GEARS

Suggested price: \$399.00 each

The Bachmann Closed Streetcar returns to our *Big Haulers*<sup>®</sup> line with new metal gears for smooth and long-lasting operation. Based on streetcars typically found in North American cities between the late 1800s and early 1900s, the Closed Streetcar features operating headlights, a fully furnished and lighted interior with seats and hanging straps for standing passengers, poseable doors, and a non-functional positionable metal trolley pole.

#### Features include:

LARGE

**SCALE** 

LARGE SCALE

- classic period design
- highly detailed painted body with precision graphics
- fully furnished, lighted interior with opening doors, seating, and hanging straps
- directional headlights
- separately applied details including control stands and end-platform gates



CHRISTMAS - NORTH POLE RAPID TRANSIT #12 Item No. 93943

UNITED TRACTION COMPANY #1833 - BLUE & CREAM Item No. 93944

#### SPEEDER

Suggested price: \$159.00 each

Flashing strobe roof light and operating headlight. Includes two detailed figures



#### JACKSON SHARP PASSENGER CARS with TRACK-POWERED LIGHTING

Suggested price: \$165.00 each

Ride in style! These classic passenger cars feature track-powered interior lighting and metal handrails.





LARGE SCALE

**COMBINE - GRIZZLY FLATS** Item No. 97105

**COACH - GRIZZLY FLATS** Item No. 97205



COMBINE - DENVER & RIO GRANDE™ Item No. 97106



**COMBINE - EUREKA & PALISADE** Item No. 97107



**COACH - EUREKA & PALISADE** Item No. 97207

#### **BETHLEHEM STEEL 100 TON HOPPER (1:29 SCALE)**

Suggested price: \$229.00 each

New Large Scale Bethlehem Steel 100 Ton Hoppers are arriving in 2024, ready to serve your unit-coal trains and modern mixed freights.

#### Features include:

- highly detailed painted bodies with precision graphics
- metal wheels

LARGE

SCALE

LARGE SCALE

- operating AAR knuckle couplers
- 1:29 scale





PENNSYLVANIA POWER AND LIGHT #296 Item No. 93651



PENNSYLVANIA POWER AND LIGHT #275 Item No. 93655



CSX° #351365 Item No. 93652



CSX° #351279 Item No. 93656



NORFOLK SOUTHERN #146753 Item No. 93653



UNION PACIFIC® #36297 Item No. 93654



NORFOLK SOUTHERN #147120 Item No. 93657



UNION PACIFIC® #36263 Item No. 93658

#### 53' EVANS BOXCAR (1:29 SCALE)

Suggested price: \$239.00 each

Add to your modern Large Scale freight roster with the Evans 53' Boxcar featuring additional road numbers and paint schemes.

#### Features include:

- highly detailed painted bodies with precision graphics
- metal wheels

- operating AAR knuckle couplers
- 1:29 scale



LARGE SCALE



#### 53' EVANS BOXCAR with END OF TRAIN DEVICE

Suggested price: \$275.00 each

Add a new level of authenticity to your modern Large Scale freight consists with the 53' Evans Box Car with End of Train Device. This detailed current-day boxcar has been outfitted with our track-powered LED End of Train Device to provide realistic, flashing rear-of-train protection, just as you would see on actual modern freight consists.

#### Features include:

LARGE

SCALE

- highly detailed painted bodies with precision graphics
- metal wheels
- operating End of Train Device works on track power or battery (not included)
- 1:29 scale

LARGE SCALE



Item No. 93554

#### REEFER

Suggested price: \$115.00 each



Item No. 93203

ROHRBACH BREWING Item No. 93204

# LARGE SCALE

#### ANIMATED STOCK CAR

Suggested price: \$165.00 each

Enjoy the fun action as four horse, cow or reindeer heads peek back and forth through windows as the car moves around the track. CHRISTMAS NP&S° with REINDEER - WHITE & RED (North Pole & Southern Reindeer Transport) Item No. 98704 ľ) C&NW<sup>™</sup> with HORSES Item No. 98705 D&RGW<sup>™</sup> with CATTLE Item No. 98706 SANTA FE with HORSES Item No. 98707 MKT<sup>™</sup> with CATTLE Item No. 98708 F V CHRISTMAS NP&S° with REINDEER - RED & GREEN Item No. 98709

#### SINGLE-DOME TANK CAR (1:29 SCALE)

Suggested price: \$229.00 each

Designed to haul a wide variety of liquid loads, tank cars have been a crucial element of freight railroading since the pioneer era, hauling water, oil, gasoline, and other commodities that were invaluable for shaping the nation and the continent. The tank cars featured in this release represent some of the last single-dome examples built with a riveted tank design, delivered between the late 1920s and early 1940s. Found across North America, the Bachmann *Big Haulers*<sup>®</sup> 1:29 Scale Single-Dome Tank Car represents these cars in their heyday, when they served a wide variety of owners with colorful paint schemes.

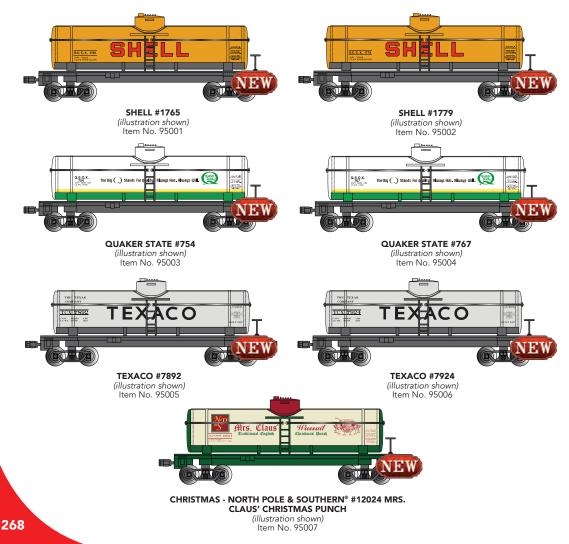
#### Features include:

LARGE

SCALE

LARGE SCALE

- 1:29 Scale standard gauge dimensions
- highly detailed painted bodies with precision graphics
- separately applied details
- blackened machined metal wheels



LOG CARS

Suggested price: \$109.00 each



FLATCAR with LOGS (painted, unlettered) Item No. 98470







**SKELETON LOG CAR with LOGS** (painted, unlettered) Item No. 98490

1:20.3 SCALE LOG SKIDDER and CRATE on 20' LOG CAR (Log skidder is non-operating)

Item No. 95699 • Suggested price: \$169.00



Suggested price: \$109.00 each

These side-dump cars feature metal underframes.



SIDE-DUMP CAR - BROWN Item No. 92502



SIDE-DUMP CAR - BLACK Item No. 92503





V-DUMP CAR Item No. 92504





### **BRASS TRACK AND ACCESSORIES**

#### UNIVERSAL BRASS TRACK (for indoor and outdoor use)

Code 332. Plastic ties made with ultraviolet stabilizer to preserve them in heat and sunlight.



#### 5' DIAMETER CURVE

(12 per box; makes a 5' diameter circle) Item No. 94654 • Suggested price: \$229.00



30 DEGREE 4' DIAMETER TURNOUT - RIGHT Item No. 94658 • Suggested price: \$59.00



**30 DEGREE 4' DIAMETER TURNOUT - LEFT** 

• connects power to all Code 332

track with screw clamps

POWER CONNECTOR



MANUAL TURNOUT SWITCH STAND Item No. 94648 • Suggested price: \$24.00



**BRASS RAIL JOINERS** (24 per bag) Item No. 94657

**1:29 ROLLER BEARING TRUCKS** 

with METAL WHEELS (2 per pack)

Item No. 92430 • Suggested price: \$99.00





Item No. 94659 • Suggested price: \$59.00

Item No. 94662 • Suggested price: \$20.00



HT TIES 50 per pack) 94647 rice: \$79.00

Suggested price: \$20.00



NEW







Item No. 92429 • Suggested price: \$99.00

Positions your Large Scale turnouts at a realistically slow speed. Works on a maximum of 24VDC power.



(illustration shown)

270

# STEEL ALLOY TRACK AND ACCESSORIES

## STEEL ALLOY TRACK (for indoor use only)



MANUAL TURNOUT - LEFT Item No. 94351 Suggested price: \$67.00



**MANUAL TURNOUT - RIGHT** Item No. 94352 Suggested price: 67.00



LARGE

SCALE

**90 DEGREE CROSSING** Item No. 94358 • Suggested price: \$75.00

To build a "figure 8" using the 90 degree crossing shown above, the following track sections are required: 4 straight sections - Item No. 94511 and 18 curved sections - Item No. 94501.





TRACK BY THE BOX

Suggested price:

TRACK BY THE CARTON

Suggested price:

Item No. 94501 Item No. 94511

4' DIAMETER CURVE (4 pieces per box)

\$49.00 \$49.00 Item No. 94601 Item No. 94611

4' DIAMETER CURVE (50 pieces per carton) 1' STRAIGHT (50 pieces per carton)

\$385.00 \$385.00

## **OPERATING CROSSING GATE**

Item No. 96214 • Suggested price: \$92.00

1' STRAIGHT (4 pieces per box)



LARGE SCALE E-Z RIDERS® with BALL-BEARING ROLLERS

(full electrical pick-up; 4 per pack)

Item No. 92423 • Suggested price: \$95.00



## **OPTICAL AUTO-REVERSING SYSTEM**

Item No. 96222 • Suggested price: \$149.00

The Bachmann Large Scale Optical Auto-Reversing System brings automatic point-to-point operation to your railroad. Set up your system, add your motive power, and watch as it operates back and forth at your specified speed and stopping intervals between two destinations up to 20' apart. Designed for indoor use only. Compatible with all metal 45mm track types and all Large Scale trains from Bachmann and other manufacturers.



# 1:29 END OF TRAIN DEVICE with TRACK-POWERED FLASHING LED

Item No. 92428 • Suggested price: \$99.00



Add prototypical modern-day end-of-train protection to your 1:29 scale rolling stock with roller bearing trucks. One truck included in package. Works on track power or CR 2032 battery (not included).





# 

**METAL WHEEL SETS** (4 per card)

Suggested price: \$33.00 each



STANDARD 31.0 mm Item No. 92421

**BIG HAULERS® STANDARD** 

**KNUCKLE COUPLERS** 



**SMALL** 24.5 mm Item No. 92422

1:20.3 FINESCALE 32.5mm WHEEL SETS (4 per card)

Item No. 88071 Suggested price: \$43.00

ACCESSORIES



1:29 KNUCKLE COUPLERS with SHANK (6 pairs per card)

Item No. 92427 Suggested price: \$59.00



Assembly required. Compatible with Aristocraft locomotives, rolling stock, and Eggliners.

# ar

**ONE PAIR** • Item No. 92419 • Suggested price: \$11.00 **SIX PAIRS** • Item No. 92420 • Suggested price: \$43.00

# SHAY POWER TRUCKS with DIE-CAST POWER BLOCKS

Suggested price: \$425.00

We're happy to offer updated technology for an old favorite in the *Spectrum*<sup>®</sup> line with backward-compatible *Shay Power Trucks*. Die-cast power blocks and improved pickup make this a "must have" item for Large Scale Shay modelers and kitbashers.







SHAY POWER TRUCKS – 1 PAIR (with die-cast power blocks) Item No. 88999

# GRASS MATS



### SCENESCAPES® GRASS MATS

*SceneScapes*<sup>®</sup> Grass Mats roll out to create an instant base for landscaping and scenery. Reusable and non-shedding with heavy-duty paper backing, these mats are for use with train layouts, model scenes, dioramas, and craft projects.





GREEN Item No. 32901 Suggested price: \$36.00



MEADOW (green with natural brown accents) Item No. 32903 Suggested price: \$36.00

SCENESCAPES® TUFTED GRASS MAT (one 11.75" x 7.5" sheet)

### Suggested price: \$32.50 each

Super detail your layout in any scale with a wild grass landscape. These ready-touse Tufted Grass Mats start with a lush covering of 5mm static grass on a flexible foam base. Depending on the mat style, various layers of foliage, turf mounds, leaves, and grass tufts are added for an incredibly lifelike appearance. Use whole for large areas or cut into patches to create random areas of groundcover. Simply apply with white glue or spray adhesive to your base platform or wherever you want grass to grow.



LIGHT GREEN Item No. 32921



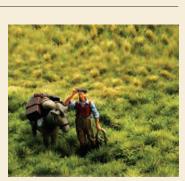
WESTERN RANGE Item No. 32924



MEDIUM GREEN Item No. 32922



DRY GRASS Item No. 32925





GRASS MAT - 50" x 34" (covers 4' x 2.5' sheet of plywood)



Gr

**GREEN** Item No. 32902 Suggested price: \$18.00



MEADOW (green with natural brown accents) Item No. 32904 Suggested price: \$18.00

# TREES



### SCENESCAPES® TREES

Bring your urban or countryside railroad to life with realistic *SceneScapes*<sup>®</sup> trees by Bachmann. Create your own grove or blanket a hillside in dense forest with deciduous and coniferous trees offered in a variety of sizes. Though suitable for all scales, the most common size/scale association is denoted in parentheses after each description (N, HO, or O). Please note the number of trees per box may vary from the photos as shown. The number of trees contained in each box is also indicated in parentheses.

- for use with all train layouts
- realistic colors
- size assortment for added realism



**3"- 4" PINE TREES (N)** (9 per box) Item No. 32101 Suggested price: \$20.00

**5"- 6" PINE TREES (HO)** (6 per box) Item No. 32001 Suggested price: \$20.00

8"-10" PINE TREES (O) (3 per box) Item No. 32201 Suggested price: \$26.00



**3"- 4" SPRUCE TREES (N)** (9 per box) Item No. 32104 Suggested price: \$20.00

5"- 6" SPRUCE TREES (HO) (6 per box) Item No. 32004 Suggested price: \$20.00

8"-10" SPRUCE TREES (O) (3 per box) Item No. 32204 Suggested price: \$26.00



**3"- 4" PINE TREES with SNOW (N)** (9 per box) Item No. 32102 Suggested price: \$20.00

5"- 6" PINE TREES with SNOW (HO) (6 per box) Item No. 32002 Suggested price: \$20.00

8"-10" PINE TREES with SNOW (O) (3 per box) Item No. 32202 Suggested price: \$26.00



5"- 6" CEDAR TREES (HO) (6 per box) Item No. 32005 Suggested price: \$20.00

8"-10" CEDAR TREES (O) (3 per box) Item No. 32205 Suggested price: \$26.00





**3"- 4" CONIFER TREES (N)** (9 per box) Item No. 32103 Suggested price: \$20.00

**5"- 6" CONIFER TREES (HO)** (6 per box) Item No. 32003 Suggested price: \$20.00

8"-10" CONIFER TREES (O) (3 per box) Item No. 32203 Suggested price: \$26.00



**3"- 4" DECIDUOUS TREES (HO)** (3 per box) Item No. 32006 Suggested price: \$20.00

5.5"- 6.5" DECIDUOUS TREES (O) (2 per box) Item No. 32206 Suggested price: \$26.00

# TREES

# Scene scapes



**2"- 2.25" WALNUT TREES (N)** (4 per box) Item No. 32107 Suggested price: \$20.00

2.5"- 3.5" WALNUT TREES (HO) (3 per box) Item No. 32007 Suggested price: \$20.00

> 5" WALNUT TREES (O) (2 per box) Item No. 32207 Suggested price: \$29.00



**3"- 4" ELM TREES (HO)** (3 per box) Item No. 32008 Suggested price: \$20.00

5.5" ELM TREES (O) (2 per box) Item No. 32208 Suggested price: \$29.00



2.5"- 2.75" SYCAMORE TREES (N) (4 per box) Item No. 32109 Suggested price: \$20.00

**3"- 4" SYCAMORE TREES (HO)** (3 per box) Item No. 32009 Suggested price: \$20.00

8" SYCAMORE TREES (O) (2 per box) Item No. 32209 Suggested price: \$29.00



**3"- 4" ASPEN TREES (HO)** (3 per box) Item No. 32010 Suggested price: \$20.00

8" ASPEN TREES (O) (2 per box) Item No. 32210 Suggested price: \$29.00



**2.5"- 2.75" MAPLE TREES (N)** (4 per box) Item No. 32111 Suggested price: \$20.00

**3"- 4" MAPLE TREES (HO)** (3 per box) Item No. 32011 Suggested price: \$20.00

8" MAPLE TREES (O) (2 per box) Item No. 32211 Suggested price: \$29.00



5"- 6" BLUE SPRUCE TREES (HO) (6 per box) Item No. 32012 Suggested price: \$20.00

8"-10" BLUE SPRUCE TREES (O) (3 per box) Item No. 32212 Suggested price: \$26.00



**2.25"- 2.5" OAK TREES (N)** (4 per box) Item No. 32113 Suggested price: \$20.00

**3"- 3.5" OAK TREES (HO)** (3 per box) Item No. 32013 Suggested price: \$20.00

**4.5"-5" OAK TREES (O)** (2 per box) Item No. 32213 Suggested price: \$29.00



**3"- 3.5" WILLOW TREES (HO)** (3 per box) Item No. 32014 Suggested price: \$20.00



**4"- 6" PALM TREES (HO)** (6 per box) Item No. 32015 Suggested price: \$20.00

### SCENESCAPES® BULK TREES

Suggested price: \$49.00 each

 Item No. 32154
 4"- 6" PINE TREES with SNOW (HO) (24 per bag)

 Item No. 32156
 4"- 6" CONIFER TREES (HO) (24 per bag)

 Item No. 32158
 4"- 6" SPRUCE TREES (HO) (24 per bag)



# LANDSCAPING

# SCENESCAPES® 2MM PULL-APART STATIC GRASS

(one 11" x 5.5" expandable sheet)

Suggested price: \$17.50

With these 2mm pull-apart static grass sheets, you can add texture in any scale. Simply pull apart to desired density and place over a new or existing scenery base.



Item No. 31015





### SCENESCAPES® 10mm TUFTS (50 pieces)

Suggested price: \$15.00 each

With these 10mm tufts, you can add distinctive details in any scale. Simply apply white glue to the invisible base and place wherever you want grass or flower tufts to grow. Place in random clusters for a more natural appearance.



### SCENESCAPES® 6mm TUFTS (100 pieces)

Suggested price: \$13.00 each

With these 6mm tufts, you can add distinctive details in any scale. Simply apply white glue to the invisible base and place wherever you want grass or flower tufts to grow. Place in random clusters for a more natural appearance.



MEDIUM GREEN Item No. 31031



TAN Item No. 31033



YELLOW and RED Item No. 31034



WHITE and BURGUNDY Item No. 31035



YELLOW and RED Item No. 31045

LIGHT GREEN Item No. 31041

MEDIUM GREEN Item No. 31042



DARK GREEN

Item No. 31032

276

# HO SCALE LANDSCAPING



# HO SCALE JTT SCENERY PRODUCTS

Suggested price: \$13.50 each

Bring your layout to life with these landscaping products from JTT Scenery Products in HO scale.



CORN STALKS - 1" TALL (30 per pack) Item No. 32501



BOXWOOD PLANTS (20 per pack) Item No. 32504



DETACHABLE GRASS BUSHES (30 per pack) Item No. 32507



FRUITING BUSH - 3/4" TALL (18 per pack) Item No. 32510



MIXED CACTI - 1/4" TO 2.5" TALL (15 per pack) Item No. 32513



HAY BUNDLES (35 per pack) Item No. 32502



CATTAILS - 3/4" TALL (24 per pack) Item No. 32505



WHEAT - 1" TALL (40 per pack) Item No. 32508



FERNS - 5/8" WIDE (12 per pack) Item No. 32511



REEDS - 1" TALL (40 per pack) Item No. 32514



DRIED CORN STALKS (30 per pack) Item No. 32503



SUNFLOWERS - 1" TALL (16 per pack) Item No. 32506



WOOD'S EDGE TREES - BARE (14 per pack) Item No. 32509



FLOWERING BUSHES - PINK & BLUE - 1" TALL (8 per pack) Item No. 32512



FLOWERING SHRUBS PURPLE, YELLOW & WHITE (48 per pack) Item No. 32515



# LANDSCAPING & HO SCALE PLASTICVILLE® U.S.A. KITS

# SCENESCAPES® FOLIAGE FIBER

(approximately one square foot)

Suggested price: \$4.95 each



LIGHT GREEN Item No. 32631



Item No. 32632



DARK GREEN Item No. 32633







四十 百世

**SCENESCAPES® FOLIAGE** (approximately 30 cubic inches)

Suggested price: \$4.95 each



EARLY FALL - MEDIUM Item No. 32611



LATE FALL - MEDIUM Item No. 32614



# HO SCALE PLASTICVILLE® U.S.A. 75TH ANNIVERSARY COMMEMORATIVE KITS

2022 marked 75 years since Bachmann paved the way in providing injection molded plastic scenery items for model railroaders with *Plasticville*<sup>®</sup> U.S.A. buildings and kits. From stores and homes to farms and railroad structures, the no-stress, easy-to-assemble designs have endured in popularity, and our line continues to incorporate many of the same nostalgic items that your parents or grandparents may have assembled. In celebration of 75 years, we're releasing a limited line of some of our most popular items based on their appearance in original product illustrations, complete with collectible 75th-anniversary packaging.



75th ANNIVERSARY CATHEDRAL (product may vary from illustration shown) Item No. 45195 • Suggested price: \$32.00



**75th ANNIVERSARY SWITCH TOWER** (product may vary from illustration shown) Item No. 45197 • Suggested price: \$24.00



75th ANNIVERSARY MOTEL (product may vary from illustration shown) Item No. 45198 • Suggested price: \$34.00



278

# HO SCALE OH

HO PLASTICVILLE® U.S.A. BUILDINGS (CLASSIC KITS)



SUPERMARKET Item No. 45141 • Suggested price: \$24.00



POLICE STATION



CAPE COD HOUSE Item No. 45131 • Suggested price: \$24.00



5 & 10 STORE Item No. 45142 • Suggested price: \$24.00



HARDWARE STORE - WHITE and RED Item No. 45145 • Suggested price: \$24.00 Item No. 45147 • Suggested price: \$24.00



SCHOOL HOUSE Item No. 45133 • Suggested price: \$24.00



POST OFFICE Item No. 45144 • Suggested price: \$24.00



BARN Item No. 45151 • Suggested price: \$27.00



SIGNAL BRIDGE (4.5" W x 4.75" H x 2" D) Item No. 45134 Suggested price: \$24.00



WATER TANK (6" H x 3.5" Diameter) Item No. 45153 Suggested price: \$27.00



CATHEDRAL (5" W x 6.5" H x 4.5" D) Item No. 45192 Suggested price: \$32.00



COALING STATION " W x 8.25" H x 3.25" D) (5.5 Item No. 45211 Suggested price: \$34.00

# HO SCALE

# HO SCALE PLASTICVILLE® U.S.A. KITS



FARM BUILDINGS with ANIMALS Item No. 45152 • Suggested price: \$27.00



SALOON & BARBER SHOP Item No. 45162 • Suggested price: \$33.00



SUBURBAN STATION Item No. 45173 • Suggested price: \$29.00



HOUSE UNDER CONSTRUCTION Item No. 45191 • Suggested price: \$32.00



MOTEL with POOL Item No. 45214 • Suggested price: \$34.00



RANCH HOUSE Item No. 45156 • Suggested price: \$27.00



FREIGHT STATION Item No. 45171 • Suggested price: \$29.00



GAS STATION Item No. 45174 • Suggested price: \$34.00



PLATFORM STATION Item No. 45194 • Suggested price: \$32.00



MID-CENTURY MODERN HOUSE Item No. 45432 • Suggested price: \$38.00



MARSHAL'S OFFICE & RESTAURANT Item No. 45161 • Suggested price: \$29.00



PEDESTRIAN BRIDGE Item No. 45172 • Suggested price: \$29.00



RAILROAD WORK SHEDS GRAY and OXIDE RED (two per box) Item No. 45176 • Suggested price: \$34.00



SPLIT-LEVEL HOUSE Item No. 45213 • Suggested price: \$34.00



DRIVE-IN BURGER STAND Item No. 45434 • Suggested price: \$38.00

# HO SCALE BUILDINGS & ACCESSORIES

# HO SCALE OH



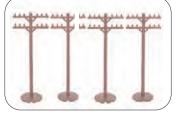
STORAGE BUILDING with STEAM WHISTLE SOUND (6½" W x 2¾" H x 6" D) Item No. 46209 • Suggested price: \$48.00



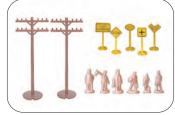
PICKET FENCE (24 pcs.) Item No. 42100 Suggested price: \$13.00



BLOCK SIGNALS (4 pcs.) Item No. 42101 Suggested price: \$15.00



TELEPHONE POLES (12 pcs.) Item No. 42102 Suggested price: \$13.00



LAYOUT ACCESSORIES ASSORTMENT (12 telephone poles, 24 signs, and 24 figures) Item No. 42104 Suggested price: \$16.00



RAILROAD & STREET SIGNS (24 pcs.) Item No. 42204 Suggested price: \$13.00



ROAD CROSSING Item No. 42208 Suggested price: \$24.00



PLAYGROUND EQUIPMENT Item No. 42214 Suggested price: \$13.00



LED LIGHTING KIT (2 per card) Item No. 42240 Suggested price: \$14.50



SWIMMING POOL and ACCESSORIES Item No. 42215 Suggested price: \$15.00



TRACKSIDE EQUIPMENT BUILDINGS (2 per card) Item No. 42220 Suggested price: \$28.00



# N SCALE PLASTICVILLE® U.S.A. BUILT-UPS

Instant buildings for your railroad! These already-assembled models will add interest and realism to any N scale layout.







D.S.

DRIVE-IN BURGER STAND Item No. 45709 • Suggested price: \$37.00

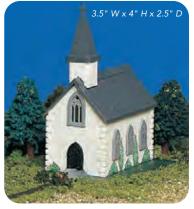


DRIVE-IN BANK Item No. 45804 Suggested price: \$37.00





COALING STATION Item No. 45811 Suggested price: \$37.00



COUNTRY CHURCH Item No. 45815 • Suggested price: \$37.00

# N SCALE PLASTICVILLE® U.S.A. & ACCESSORIES





FACTORY Item No. 45902 • Suggested price: \$39.00



GAS STATION Item No. 45904 • Suggested price: \$39.00

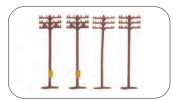


FREIGHT STATION Item No. 45907 • Suggested price: \$39.00



PASSENGER STATION Item No. 45908 • Suggested price: \$39.00

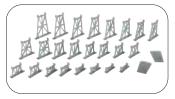
# **N SCALE ACCESSORIES**



TELEPHONE POLES (12 pieces) Item No. 42506 • Suggested price: \$13.50



RAILROAD and STREET SIGNS (24 pieces) Item No. 42513 • Suggested price: \$13.50



**26-PIECE GRADUATED TRESTLE SET** (not compatible with E-Z Track®) Item No. 42523 • Suggested price: \$25.50



DUAL CROSSING GATES Item No. 46720 • Suggested price: \$20.50



BRIDGE (not compatible with E-Z Track<sup>®</sup>) Item No. 46905 ● Suggested price: \$25.00



### O SCALE PLASTICVILLE® U.S.A. 75TH ANNIVERSARY COMMEMORATIVE KITS

2022 marked 75 years since Bachmann paved the way in providing injection molded plastic scenery items for model railroaders with *Plasticville*<sup>®</sup> U.S.A. buildings and kits. From stores and homes to farms and railroad structures, the no-stress, easy-to-assemble designs have endured in popularity, and our line continues to incorporate many of the same nostalgic items that your parents or grandparents may have assembled. In celebration of 75 years, we're releasing a limited line of some of our most popular items based on their appearance in original product illustrations, complete with collectible 75th-anniversary packaging.



**75th ANNIVERSARY CATHEDRAL** (product may vary from illustration shown) Item No. 45630 • Suggested price: \$34.00



**75th ANNIVERSARY HOBO SHACKS** (product may vary from illustration shown) Item No. 45631 • Suggested price: \$34.00



# O SCALE O

**UNDERIN** 

O SCALE PLASTICVILLE<sup>®</sup> U.S.A. KITS

Since 1947, hobbyists and collectors have made *Plasticville® U.S.A.* products their structures of choice. *Plasticville®* pieces add character and dimension to your O scale layout. Many buildings and accessories have been added to the *Plasticville®* line throughout its history, and many are still produced from their original molds. As a fun challenge to collectors, you can collect hundreds of product, color, and packaging variations that have occurred over the years (you can even join the independent Plasticville Collectors Association at plasticville®. Whether you're new in town or an established civic leader, Bachmann builds *Plasticville® U.S.A.* for you. City growth is limited only by your imagination!



**DAIRY BARN** (5.5" H x 8.5" W x 4.5" D) Item No. 45602 • Suggested price: \$34.00



WINDMILL with FARM MACHINERY (10.5" H x 2.75" W x 2.75" D) Item No. 45603 • Suggested price: \$34.00



FARM OUTBUILDINGS with ANIMALS (Corn Crib 2.875" W × 2.25" H × 2.25" D, Chicken Coop 3.25" W × 2" H × 2.5" D, Storage Shed 6.375" W × 2.25 " H × 3" D) Item No. 45604 • Suggested price: \$28.00





**DINER** (9" W x 2.75" H x 3.25" D) Item No. 45605 • Suggested price: \$34.00



**SPLIT-LEVEL HOUSE** (10" W x 6.5" H x 4.5" D) Item No. 45607 • Suggested price: \$43.00



**POLICE STATION with POLICE CAR** (6.5" W x 5" H x 6.5" D) Item No. 45609 • Suggested price: \$34.00



SCHOOL HOUSE with PLAYGROUND EQUIPMENT (9" W x 6" H x 3.5" D) Item No. 45611 • Suggested price: \$37.00



**FROSTY BAR** (5" W x 3.5" H x 4.5" D) Item No. 45606 • Suggested price: \$28.00



CAPE COD HOUSES (Each house is 5" W x 4" H x 4" D; 2 per box) Item No. 45608 • Suggested price: \$34.00



FIRE HOUSE with PUMPER TRUCK, LADDER TRUCK & FIRE CHIEF CAR (6.5" W × 5" H × 6.5" D) Item No. 45610 • Suggested price: \$43.00



TRAILER PARK with 3 TRAILERS & FLAG POLE with FLAG (8" W x 3" H x 4" D each) Item No. 45612 • Suggested price: \$36.00





GREENHOUSE with FLOWERS (4" W x 2.5" H x 2.875" D) Item No. 45615 • Suggested price: \$37.00



**MOTEL** (9.5" W x 2.25" H x 5" D) Item No. 45616 • Suggested price: \$34.00



**ROADSIDE STAND** (7" W x 4" H x 3.25" D) Item No. 45621 • Suggested price: \$34.00



**TWO-STORY HOUSE** (9.75" *W x* 6" *H x* 5" *D*) Item No. 45622 • Suggested price: \$37.00



**SIGNAL BRIDGE** (9.25" W x 9" H x 4.25" D) Item No. 45623 • Suggested price: \$34.00



**TRESTLE BRIDGE** (17.25" W x 6.25" H x 4.5" D) Item No. 45975 • Suggested price: \$34.00

Some models on these pages have been weathered and painted for illustration purposes.





UNION STATION (20" W x 5" H x 7" D) Item No. 45976 • Suggested price: \$34.00



LOADING PLATFORM & CROSSING SHANTY (Loading Platform 8" W x 4" H x 3.5" D, Crossing Shanty 6" W x 4" H x 2.25" D) Item No. 45977 • Suggested price: \$36.00



WATER TOWER (7" H x 4" Diameter) Item No. 45978 • Suggested price: \$28.00



**COALING STATION** (8" W x 13" H x 6" D) Item No. 45979 • Suggested price: \$37.00



**APARTMENT BUILDING** (9.25" W x 5" H x 5.25" D) Item No. 45980 • Suggested price: \$37.00

Some models on these pages have been weathered and painted for illustration purposes.

O SCALE O



**CATHEDRAL** (7.5" W x 10.5" H x 6" D) Item No. 45981 • Suggested price: \$34.00



LOG CABIN with RUSTIC FENCE (5.5" W x 3" H x 3.5" D) Item No. 45982 • Suggested price: \$34.00



HOBO JUNGLE with BOXCAR, TWO SHACKS and OUTHOUSE (Box Car 7" W x 3" H x 3.5" D, Shacks 3" W x 3" H x 3.25" D, Outhouse 3.25" W x 2.5" H x 2.125" D) Item No. 45983 • Suggested price: \$34.00



RUSTIC FENCE (12 sections, each 6" W x 1.5" H) Item No. 45984 • Suggested price: \$28.00



**COVERED BRIDGE** (11" W x 4" H x 4" D) Item No. 45992 • Suggested price: \$37.00

# MINIATURE FIGURES



### **HO FIGURE SETS**

Suggested price: \$16.00 each



WAITING PASSENGERS Item No. 42330

APES



OLD WEST FIGURES Item No. 42335



TRAIN WORK CREW Item No. 42341



PEOPLE AT LEISURE Item No. 42339



SITTING PASSENGERS Item No. 42342

HO and O MINIATURE FIGURES



CITY PEOPLE with MOTORCYCLE HO Scale • Item No. 33101 • Suggested price: \$16.00 O Scale • Item No. 33151 • Suggested price: \$20.00



COWS - BLACK & WHITE HO Scale • Item No. 33103 • Suggested price: \$16.00 O Scale • Item No. 33153 • Suggested price: \$20.00



COWS - BROWN & WHITE HO Scale • Item No. 33102 • Suggested price: \$16.00



POLICE SQUAD HO Scale • Item No. 33104 • Suggested price: \$16.00 O Scale • Item No. 33154 • Suggested price: \$20.00

# MINIATURE FIGURES



### HO, N, and O MINIATURE FIGURES



CONSTRUCTION WORKERS HO Scale • Item No. 33105 • Suggested price: \$16.00 O Scale • Item No. 33155 • Suggested price: \$20.00



CATS with GARBAGE CAN HO Scale • Item No. 33107 • Suggested price: \$16.00 O Scale • Item No. 33157 • Suggested price: \$20.00



STROLLING PEOPLE HO Scale • Item No. 33109 • Suggested price: \$16.00 O Scale • Item No. 33159 • Suggested price: \$20.00



# SEATED PLATFORM PASSENGERS

HO Scale • Item No. 33111 • Suggested price: \$16.00 O Scale • Item No. 33161 • Suggested price: \$20.00 N Scale • Item No. 33261 • Suggested price: \$16.00



MECHANICS HO Scale • Item No. 33113 • Suggested price: \$16.00 O Scale • Item No. 33163 • Suggested price: \$20.00 N Scale • Item No. 33263 • Suggested price: \$16.00



MAINTENANCE WORKERS HO Scale • Item No. 33106 • Suggested price: \$16.00 O Scale • Item No. 33156 • Suggested price: \$20.00 N Scale • Item No. 33256 • Suggested price: \$16.00



HO Scale • Item No. 33108 • Suggested price: \$16.00 O Scale • Item No. 33158 • Suggested price: \$20.00



STANDING PLATFORM PASSENGERS HO Scale • Item No. 33110 • Suggested price: \$16.00 O Scale • Item No. 33160 • Suggested price: \$20.00



BUSINESSMEN HO Scale • Item No. 33112 • Suggested price: \$16.00 O Scale • Item No. 33162 • Suggested price: \$20.00



BUILDING SITE ACCESSORIES HO Scale • Item No. 33114 • Suggested price: \$16.00 O Scale • Item No. 33164 • Suggested price: \$20.00



# MINIATURE FIGURES

### HO, N, and O MINIATURE FIGURES (continued)





WAIST-UP SEATED PASSENGERS HO Scale • Item No. 33115 • Suggested price: \$16.00 O Scale • Item No. 33165 • Suggested price: \$20.00 N Scale • Item No. 33265 • Suggested price: \$16.00



### **CIVIL ENGINEERS**

HO Scale • Item No. 33116 • Suggested price: \$16.00 O Scale • Item No. 33166 • Suggested price: \$20.00



PIGS HO Scale • Item No. 33118 • Suggested price: \$16.00



HO Scale • Item No. 33119 • Suggested price: \$16.00 O Scale • Item No. 33169 • Suggested price: \$20.00



HIGHWAY MAINTENANCE CREW HO Scale • Item No. 33121 • Suggested price: \$16.00 O Scale • Item No. 33171 • Suggested price: \$20.00



FACTORY WORKERS and FOREMAN



SIDEWALK PEOPLE HO Scale • Item No. 33117 • Suggested price: \$16.00 O Scale • Item No. 33167 • Suggested price: \$20.00 N Scale • Item No. 33267 • Suggested price: \$16.00



PIGS O Scale • Item No. 33168 • Suggested price: \$20.00



STANDING OFFICE WORKERS HO Scale • Item No. 33120 • Suggested price: \$16.00 O Scale • Item No. 33170 • Suggested price: \$20.00



SHEEP HO Scale • Item No. 33122 • Suggested price: \$16.00



FARMERS HO Scale • Item No. 33123 • Suggested price: \$16.00 ( HO Scale • Item No. 33124 • Suggested price: \$16



### **PROSES ACCESSORIES**

Handy products for HO, N, On30, O, and Large Scale modelers from Proses. 1:32 slot car accessories also available as shown.



HO SCALE BALLAST SPREADER Item No. 39001 • Suggested price: \$32.00



O SCALE 3-RAIL BALLAST SPREADER Item No. 39004 • Suggested price: \$49.00



MAGNETIC SNAP & GLUE SET (4 magnetic clamps with 16 magnets; suggested use shown, glue not included) Item No. 39009 • Suggested price: \$77.00



HO BALLAST GLUER/FIXER Item No. 39006 • Suggested price: \$62.00



RIGHT ANGLE HOLD & GLUE SET (2 right angle holders; suggested use shown, glue not included) Item No. 39010 • Suggested price: \$34.00



N SCALE BALLAST SPREADER Item No. 39002 • Suggested price: \$32.00



BALLAST GLUE (250 ml) Item No. 39008 • Suggested price: \$35.00



MAGNETIC ADJUSTABLE SNAP & GLUE SET (2 adjustable-angle magnetic clamps; suggested use shown, glue not included) Item No. 39011 • Suggested price: \$51.00



TRACK VOLTAGE TESTER (N, HO & On30) Item No. 39012 • Suggested price: \$34.00



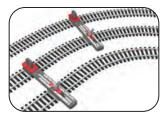
HAND-HELD TRACK CLEANER (N, HO & On30) Item No. 39013 • Suggested price: \$17.00



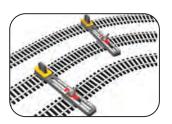
# PROSES ACCESSORIES (continued)



HAND-HELD TRACK CLEANER REPLACEMENT PADS (5 pieces) Item No. 39014 • Suggested price: \$5.50



HO SCALE ADJUSTABLE PARALLEL TRACK TOOL (2 per pack) Item No. 39017 • Suggested price: \$44.00



N SCALE ADJUSTABLE PARALLEL TRACK TOOL (2 per pack) Item No. 39021 • Suggested price: \$43.00



HO ROLLING ROAD with ROLLERS and DRIVE WHEEL CLEANERS (includes roller base, 6 rollers & 4 cleaners) Item No. 39024 • Suggested price: \$239.00



HO SCALE BALLAST SPREADER with SHUTOFF Item No. 39015 • Suggested price: \$44.00



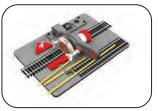
MULTI-ANGLE ROTATING LOCOMOTIVE CRADLE (adjustable for use with N to most O scale models) Item No. 39018 • Suggested price: \$139.00



HO SCALE BALLAST SPREADER CAR with SHUTOFF & HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT Item No. 39016 • Suggested price: \$71.00



N SCALE BALLAST GLUER/FIXER Item No. 39019 • Suggested price: \$61.00



TRACK and METAL ROD CUTTER (power supply included; best for N and HO projects) Item No. 39022 • Suggested price: \$179.00



HO SCALE POWERED RAILER Place the aluminum base on track to power tapered slots that allow you to drive your longer, multi-wheeled locomotives (or any motive power) right onto the track. Base length: 48 cm (18.9 inches). Item No. 39025 • Suggested price: \$73.00



HO ROLLERS and DRIVE WHEEL CLEANERS (includes 4 rollers & 4 cleaners) Item No. 39023 • Suggested price: \$122.00



N SCALE POWERED RAILER Place the aluminum base on track to power tapered slots that allow you to drive your longer, multi-wheeled locomotives (or any motive power) right onto the track. Base length: 23 cm (9 inches). Item No. 39026 • Suggested price: \$61.00

### **PROSES ACCESSORIES (continued)**



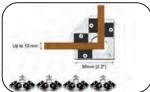
HO TRACK TOOL ASSORTMENT (includes ballast spreader, flexible track holder, track voltage tester, snap and glue clamps, and parallel track tools) Item No. 39029 Suggested price: \$175.00



O SCALE 2 or 3-RAIL ROLLING ROAD with ROLLERS and DRIVE WHEEL CLEANERS (includes roller base, 6 rollers & 4 cleaners) Item No. 39030 Suggested price: \$279.00



O SCALE 2 or 3-RAIL ROLLERS and DRIVE WHEEL CLEANERS (includes 4 rollers & 4 cleaners) Item No. 39031 Suggested price: \$129.00



**G SCALE SNAP & GLUE CLAMPS** (4 per pack) Item No. 39032 Suggested price: \$105.00



HO LASER-CUT CAR SHED KIT (cars not included) Item No. 39102 • Suggested price: \$32.00



HO LASER-CUT OUTDOOR BILLBOARD KIT (4 per pack) 
 OUTDOOR BILLBOARD KIT (4 per pack)
 (48" of sidewalk)

 Item No. 39103 • Suggested price: \$32.00
 Item No. 39104 • Suggested price: \$25.50



HO CONCRETE SIDEWALK



HO HEXAGON SIDEWALK (48" of sidewalk) Item No. 39105 • Suggested price: \$34.00



HO SCALE CABLE DRUMS (2 per pack; assembly required) Item No. 39108 • Suggested price: \$23.50



HO SCALE OIL DRUMS (turned aluminum, 24 per pack; 2 wooden pallets) Item No. 39109 • Suggested price: \$33.00





**PROSES ACCESSORIES (continued)** 



HO SCALE MACHINERY CRATES (2 per pack; assembly required) Item No. 39110 • Suggested price: \$20.00



O SCALE BILLBOARD KIT (2 per pack) Item No. 39111 • Suggested price: \$32.00



O SCALE MACHINERY CRATES (2 per pack; assembly required) Item No. 39112 Suggested price: \$27.00



O SCALE CABLE DRUMS (2 per pack; assembly required) Item No. 39113 Suggested price: \$36.00



O SCALE DUAL-STALL MODERN ENGINE HOUSE (with motorized doors; 12VDC power supply required for operation) Item No. 39114 Suggested price: \$329.00



N SCALE BUFFER STOP (2 per pack) Item No. 39117 Suggested price: \$22.50



HO SCALE THREE-COLOR LIGHTED BLOCK SIGNAL (1 per pack; 12-16 V AC or DC) Item No. 39115 Suggested price: \$39.00



HO SCALE BUFFER STOP (2 per pack) Item No. 39116 Suggested price: \$28.00

### **PROSES ACCESSORIES (continued)**



HO SCALE WAREHOUSE (with motorized doors; 12VDC power supply required for operation) Item No. 39118 • Suggested price: \$265.00



HO SCALE DUAL-STALL MODERN ENGINE HOUSE (with motorized doors; 12VDC power supply required for operation) Item No. 39119 • Suggested price: \$329.00



O SCALE WAREHOUSE (with motorized doors; 12VDC power supply required for operation) Item No. 39120 • Suggested price: \$319.00



O SCALE PIZZA STAND with LIGHT AND ROTATING SIGN LASER-CUT KIT (with motorized doors; 12VDC power supply required for operation) Item No. 39121 • Suggested price: \$81.00



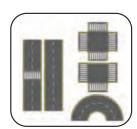
O SCALE JIMMY'S BURGER STAND with LIGHT AND ROTATING SIGN LASER-CUT KIT (with motorized doors; 12VDC power

supply required for operation) Item No. 39122 • Suggested price: \$81.00

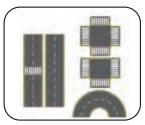


O SCALE DRAKE'S HARDWARE STORE with LIGHT AND ROTATING SIGN LASER-CUT KIT

(with motorized doors; 12VDC power supply required for operation) Item No. 39123 • Suggested price: \$96.00



HO SCALE ASPHALT ROAD SET (UV-printed PVC) Item No. 39124 • Suggested price: \$75.00



N SCALE ASPHALT ROAD SET (UV-printed PVC) Item No. 39125 • Suggested price: \$49.00





# PROSES SLOT CAR ACCESSORIES

For 1:32 slot car layouts and race tracks.



SLOT CAR TRACK TESTER (voltage tester for 1:43, 1:32, and 1:24 scale slot tracks) Item No. 39201 Suggested price: \$29.00



FOOTBRIDGE LASER-CUT KIT (for two-lane slot track) Item No. 39202 Suggested price: \$34.00



START/FINISH BRIDGE LASER-CUT KIT Item No. 39203 Suggested price: \$36.00



RETRO GRANDSTAND LASER-CUT KIT Item No. 39205 Suggested price: \$109.00



LED LAMP POST (3 per pack) Item No. 39206 Suggested price: \$48.00

# DCC E-Z TRACK® AND DYNAMIS® DCC SYSTEM



### DECODER-EQUIPPED HO SCALE NICKEL SILVER E-Z TRACK® TURNOUTS

These turnouts include an addressable DCC decoder compatiable with all NMRA-compliant DCC controllers such as the *E-Z Command®* DCC System. See the HO *E-Z Track®* section of this catalog for more information.

Item No. 44130 Item No. 44131 Item No. 44139 Item No. 44132 Item No. 44133 Item No. 44133 Item No. 44135 Item No. 44135 Item No. 44137 Item No. 44138	E-Z COMMAND® DCC TURNOUT - LEFT (1/box) E-Z COMMAND® DCC TURNOUT - RIGHT (1/box) E-Z COMMAND® DCC #4 TURNOUT - LEFT (1/box) E-Z COMMAND® DCC #5 TURNOUT - RIGHT (1/box) E-Z COMMAND® DCC #5 TURNOUT - RIGHT (1/box) E-Z COMMAND® DCC #5 TURNOUT - RIGHT (1/box) E-Z COMMAND® DCC #5 TURNOUT - LEFT (1/box) E-Z COMMAND® DCC #6 TURNOUT - LEFT (1/box) E-Z COMMAND® DCC #6 TURNOUT - RIGHT (1/box) E-Z COMMAND® DCC #6 SINGLE CROSSOVER TURNOUT - LEFT (1/box) E-Z COMMAND® DCC #6 SINGLE CROSSOVER
Item No. 44138	



### DYNAMIS® PRO BOX

(Item No. 36505 DYNAMIS® WIRELESS INFRARED DCC SYSTEM required for operation)

Item No. 36508 • Suggested price: \$515.00

Adding the Pro Box to your *Dynamis*<sup>®</sup> DCC system delivers more versatility to your railroad. The *Dynamis*<sup>®</sup> Pro Box allows the use of three additional wireless controllers (limit 4), additional wireless receivers and the use of programming tracks to read and write CV values. All of this will transform your *Dynamis*<sup>®</sup> system into a *Dynamis*<sup>®</sup> "Pro" system.



## DYNAMIS® WIRELESS INFRARED RECEIVER (Item No. 36505 DYNAMIS® WIRELESS INFRARED

DCC SYSTEM required for operation)

Item No. 36509 • Suggested price: \$54.00

Additional infrared receiver for use with *Dynamis®* Pro Box. Provides extended receiver coverage.





Pectrum

# E-Z COMMAND® DCC SYSTEM



# E-Z COMMAND<sup>®</sup> PLUS DCC CONTROLLER



Item No. 44933 • Suggested price: \$265.00

Bachmann Trains is pleased to offer the next generation of the *E-Z Command*<sup>®</sup> DCC control system; *E-Z Command*<sup>®</sup> *Plus*. With *E-Z Command*<sup>®</sup>, digital control of speed, lighting, sound, and direction of multiple locomotives is at your fingertips, as well as remote control of Bachmann *E-Z Command*<sup>®</sup> DCC-equipped turnouts. *E-Z Command*<sup>®</sup> simplifies the programming process for locomotives with one-button, on-track programming and now features the ability to control up to 29 decoder functions per locomotive. Additional features of the *E-Z Command*<sup>®</sup> *Plus* system include 128-speed steps for smooth operation and plug-in wiring for simple setup, single-locomotive emergency stop in addition to full-track emergency stop, an LED lighted speed indicator, and new LED push-button controls. *E-Z Command*<sup>®</sup> will operate all DCC-equipped Bachmann locomotives as well as NMRA-compliant DCC locomotives from other manufacturers.

### Features include:

- digital control of multiple locomotives in N, HO, and On30 Scale (E-Z Command®
- 5 Amp Power Booster, Item No. 44910, required for O Scale and Large Scale operation)
- digitally control speed, direction, lighting, and sound
- on-track programming
- 128 speed-step locomotive control
- LED speed indicator display
- both individual locomotive and full-track emergency stop buttons
- up to 29 control functions
- Bachmann E-Z Command® DCC-equipped turnout control
- wall pack power supply
- plug-in wiring



### E-Z COMMAND® 5 AMP POWER BOOSTER

Item No. 44910 • Suggested price: \$489.00

### The *E-Z Command*<sup>®</sup> 5 Amp Power Booster provides extra current to the track for an increased number of DCC locomotives on your HO, N, O, or Large Scale layout. Compatible with any NMRA-compliant DCC system.

### E-Z COMMAND® AUTOMATIC REVERSE LOOP MODULE

Item No. 44912 • Suggested price: \$109.00

This *E-Z Command*<sup>®</sup> accessory eliminates the complicated wiring previously needed to operate analog reverse-loop track layouts.

- module senses train as it moves along the loop, automatically switching polarity to allow reverse loop travel
- DCC use only



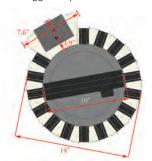
# E-Z COMMAND® DCC SYSTEM



### E-Z COMMAND® DIGITAL COMMAND CONTROL SYSTEM (continued)

### HO DCC-EQUIPPED TURNTABLE

Item No. 46298 • Suggested price: \$319.00



### This DCC-equipped Motorized Turntable features:

- DCC-equipped with dual-mode NMRA-compliant decoder
- track powered from track position number 4 (separate power supply not required for DCC operation)
- 16 nickel silver track positions
- gear drive
- turntable indexed to each track section for accurate alignment

### DCC CONTROL BOX with TURNOUT DECODER

Item No. 44949 • Suggested price: \$39.00

• compatible with N, HO, On30, and O scales

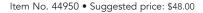


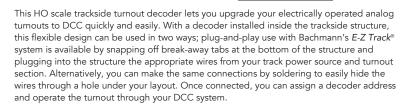


This control box with turnout decoder allows you to upgrade your electrically operated analog turnouts to DCC quickly and easily. To upgrade, simply replace your analog switch box with this decoder-equipped control box. Once connected, you can assign a decoder address and operate the turnout through your DCC system. Compatible with N, HO, On30, and O scales.

ON BOAF

## HO SCALE TRACKSIDE TURNOUT DECODER







ON BOAF

- painted maintenance building
- prototypical operator's cabin
- designed for use with Bachmann's E-Z Track®
- easily adaptable to other popular track systems
- spring-loaded direction switch and wires provided for DC (analog) operation if desired



# CONTROLLERS AND POWER SUPPLY

**POWER PACKS** 



(appropriate for N, HO, and On30 scale trains; not DCC compatible) (appropriate for Large Scale trains; not DCC compatible) Item No. 44211 • Suggested price: \$102.00 Item No. 44217 • Suggested price: \$105.00

### **POWER PACK and SPEED CONTROLLER - BLUE** with ACCESSORY TERMINALS

Item No. 44220 • Suggested price: \$102.00

• Appropriate for HO, N, and On30 scale trains; not DCC compatible.



### 16V DC MULTI-ACCESSORY POWER SUPPLY

Item No. 44219 • Suggested price: \$65.00

Now you can power multiple accessories from one convenient power supply.

- several accessories can be attached to each side of the power supply for up to 1 Amp total load
- typical 16V DC accessory attachments are approximately three per side (six total)
- for use with all scale accessories









# E-Z LUBE®, SMOKE FLUID, AND TRACK CLEANER



# E-Z LUBE® INDIVIDUALLY PACKAGED LUBRICANTS

Suggested price: \$19.00 each





CONDUCTIVE CONTACT LUBE (1 fl oz.) Item No. 99981

**GREASE** (0.5 oz.) Item No. 99982



HEAVY GEAR OIL (1 fl oz.) Item No. 99983



LIGHT GEAR OIL (1 fl oz.) Item No. 99984

### Lubricants for Model Railroading Professionals

For the best care and maintenance of metal-to-metal and other moving parts on motive power, rolling stock, and track, Bachmann has a full line of premium-grade lubricants. Four *E-Z Lube®* products are offered:

- light gear oil
- heavy gear oil
- heavy duty grease
  conductive
  - contact lubricant

Each of the lubricants has a specific purpose. We recommend Bachmann's Light Gear Oil (Item No. 99984) for use on all gears, bearings, valve gears, and side rods. Our Heavy Gear Oil (Item No. 99983) lubricates for extended periods of time and should be used for larger locomotive gears only. For applications requiring heavier viscosity products, such as Large Scale gears, it is best to use heavy-duty Grease (Item No. 99982). And for superior electrical pickup, contact maintenance, and track cleaning, your choice is Conductive Contact Lube (99981).

With proper maintenance, you can extend the life and enjoyment of your railroad equipment for many, many years. We urge you to establish a sensible maintenance schedule and to use our *E-Z Lube®* products for professional care.



SMOKE FLUID (4.5 fl oz.) Item No. 00251 Suggested price: \$16.50



RAIL & ROAD TRACK CLEANER (6 fl oz.) Item No. 99992 Suggested price: \$16.50





# **Table of Contents**

RINGLING BROS. AND BARNUM & BAILEY <sup>™</sup>	304
E-Z STREET®	305
MOTIVE POWER	310
FREIGHT CARS	314
TRACK & ACCESSORIES	319

# RINGLING BROS. and BARNUM & BAILEY<sup>™</sup>

While many circuses were able to expand because of the efficiency of rail transportation, it was only the merger of Ringling Brothers and Barnum & Bailey in 1919 that created a colossal train of over 90 cars! For nearly 100 years *The Greatest Show on Earth*" traveled by rail to thrill millions of circus-goers all across the country. Bachmann is delighted to bring you these vintage *Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey*" models that let you experience all the excitement of the *Ringling Bros.*" train coming to town!



3-DOME WATER CAR #103 Item No. 47120 • Suggested price: \$74.95





GONDOLA #120 Item No. 47212 • Suggested price: \$74.95



**RINGLING BROS. and BARNUM & BAILEY" CLOWN CAR** Item No. 42730 • Suggested price: \$99.95 (See E-Z Street® Vehicles section for additional information.)

# **E-Z STREET® VEHICLES**

Now your model town or city can get moving with the *E-Z Street*<sup>®</sup> track system and *E-Z Street*<sup>®</sup> vehicles. The *E-Z Street*<sup>®</sup> modular system snaps together to create realistic one-lane or two-lane roads and intersections. Some suggested configurations include using four sections of 90 Degree Crossover Track (Item No. 00268) to form a two-lane four-way intersection. The 16" diameter curves (Item No. 00261) nest inside the 21" diameter curves (Item No. 00262) for realistic two-lane roads. When planning your track layout, note that you need to use 2.5" Straight to Curve Track (Item No. 00264) anytime you want to connect straight track (5" Straight, Item No. 00266 or 10" Straight, Item No. 00267) to a curved section.

To add power to your *E-Z Street*<sup>®</sup> system, you must connect Power Wires (Item No. 00270) to the underside of a section of 10" Straight Track (Item No. 00267). If you would like to create an urban siding off of your track mainline, use our "To Track" Connector Pins (Item No. 00272) to connect to an O Gauge or O-27 tubular track system.

From open rural highways to busy city downtowns, E-Z Street® offers limitless possibilities for fun!

### E-Z STREET® DELIVERY VAN

Navigates 16" diameter curves or greater • Length 4.25" • Height 1.75"

Suggested price: \$99.95 each

If you want to add a fun touch to your E-Z Street® layout, these late 1930s-style vans will really deliver the goods.

### Features include:

- forward operation only on O Gauge E-Z Street® track system and straight or curved three-rail track
- may also operate on some three-rail turnouts and crossovers



CHILLY'S ICE Item No. 42737



KENSINGTON HARDWARE Item No. 42740



BERNIE'S BAKERY Item No. 42753 O Gauge Vehicles for Three Rail Track



PIPER'S PLUMBING Item No. 42752



RAILWAY EXPRESS AGENCY Item No. 42754







PASTURE PURE DAIRY Item No. 42738



### E-Z STREET<sup>®</sup> SEDANS

Navigates 16" diameter curves • Length 4.5" • Height 1.5"

Suggested price: \$99.95 each

Get behind the wheel of these cars designed for the E-Z Street® track system.

### Features include:

- forward operation only on O Gauge E-Z Street® track system and straight or curved three-rail track
- may also operate on some three-rail turnouts and crossovers







FIRE CHIEF CAR Item No. 42736



Item No. 42750



RINGLING BROS. and BARNUM & BAILEY™ CLOWN CAR Item No. 42730



Item No. 42749



Item No. 42751

©2024 Feld Entertainment, Inc.; RINGLING BROS. AND BARNUM & BAILEY<sup>™</sup> and THE GREATEST SHOW ON EARTH<sup>™</sup> are trademarks of and are used under license from Ringling Bros.-Barnum & Bailey Combined Shows, Inc.

# E-Z STREET® VEHICLES

# E-Z STREET® TRUCKS

Navigates 16" diameter curves • Length 4.5" • Height varies by model

Make your city scene come alive with this fleet of trucks and station wagons available for the *E-Z Street*<sup>®</sup> track system.

# Features include:

- forward operation only on O Gauge E-Z Street<sup>®</sup> track system and straight or curved three-rail track
- may also operate on some three-rail turnouts and crossovers



BACHMANN



PICKUP TRUCK - BEIGE (removable load) Item No. 42732 • Suggested price: \$99.95



FOOD TRUCK Item No. 42734 • Suggested price: \$99.95



PICKUP TRUCK - GREEN (removable load) Item No. 42735 • Suggested price: \$99.95



HAWAIIAN SHAVE ICE TRUCK Item No. 42746 • Suggested price: \$109.95



TOW TRUCK - RUSTY'S AUTO SALVAGE Item No. 42748 • Suggested price: \$109.95



ANIMAL CONTROL TRUCK Item No. 42747 • Suggested price: \$109.95



# **E-Z STREET® STATION WAGONS**

Navigates 16" diameter curves • Length 5.5" • Height varies by model



Item No. 42742 • Suggested price: \$109.95

Item No. 42743 • Suggested price: \$109.95



**STATION WAGON - LIGHT BLUE** Item No. 42744 • Suggested price: \$109.95



**STATION WAGON - GOLD** Item No. 42745 • Suggested price: \$109.95

# E-Z STREET® OVAL TRACK PACK

Item No. 00275 • Suggested price: \$199.95



Start your E-Z Street® journey with our new track pack, featuring a 44" x 24" oval of E-Z Street® road track, fully compatible with our line of *E-Z Street*<sup>®</sup> expander pieces.





# E-Z STREET® TRACK SYSTEM





#### E-Z STREET® TRACK



# DIESEL-ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVES



# **EMD F59PHI LOCOMOTIVE**

Navigates O-31 curves • Length 15.75" • Width 2.5" • Height 3.875"

Suggested price: \$539.95 each

The EMD F59PHI is a diesel-electric locomotive still hard at work on passenger trains in the United States and Canada. It was first built in 1994 by General Motors' Electro-Motive Division (EMD) and later by EMD's successor company, Electro-Motive Diesel. With its sleek streamlined design and distinctive detailing, our F59PHI is the perfect addition to your modern passenger railroad.

# Features include:

- True Blast<sup>®</sup> Plus 16-bit polyphonic sound including prime mover, horn, and bell
- dual vertical motors with flywheels
- headlights with prototypical directional lighting
- operating ditch lights
- 8-wheel drive with traction tires
- die-cast trucks, fuel tank, pilot, and wheels
- operating die-cast metal couplers
- illuminated number boards and marker lights
- roof vent detail and lift rings
- etched brass screens on sides
- separate fan covers with freely rotating fans
- separate metal steps
- rear platform detail
- fully-sprung opening cab doors
- two engineer figures
- separate windshield wipers
- metal chassis





AMTRAK<sup>®</sup> PACIFIC SURFLINER<sup>®</sup> #459 Item No. 23401

AMTRAK CALIFORNIA<sup>™</sup> #2001 Item No. 23402

Amfrak California



AMTRAK CASCADES<sup>®</sup> #470 Item No. 23403

CASCADES

#### AMERICAN LOCOMOTIVE COMPANY POWERED FA-1/DUMMY FB-1 SCALE DIESEL SET

Navigates O-27 curves • AB Length 27.25" • Height 4"



Suggested price: \$599.95 each set

Struggling to compete with GM's dominance, Alco introduced its first diesel locomotive, the FA-1 in 1945. Alco realized that there was a tremendous demand to satisfy from the railroads phasing out steam power. The unit was designed as a dual purpose locomotive suitable for freight and passenger service. Alco produced almost 700 units from 1945 - 1950 for railroads all over the country.

## Features include:

- 4 wheel power trucks with traction tires
- dual motors
- flywheel coasting action
- all metal gears
- electronic 6-amp reverse board with directional lock-out
- True Blast<sup>®</sup> Plus 16-bit polyphonic sound including prime mover, horn, and bell
- molded windows
- separately applied windshield wipers

- durable ABS plastic shell
- die-cast trucks, truck sides, and pilots
- 20 individually installed grabrails
- front headlights
- etched metal grilles covering side vents and roof fan
- die-cast operating front couplers



CANADIAN PACIFIC POWERED FA-1 #4001 / DUMMY FB-1 #4403 SET Item No. 23202



ERIE POWERED FA-1 #725 / DUMMY FB-1 #725 SET Item No. 23204



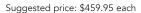


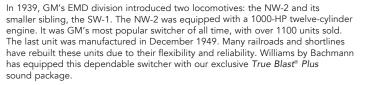
# DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES

### **NW-2 SCALE DIESEL**

Navigates O-27 curves • Length 12" • Height 4"

t 4"





# Features include:

- True Blast® Plus 16-bit polyphonic sound including prime mover, horn, and bell
- 4 wheel trucks with traction tires
- powered by dual motors with flywheel coasting action
- all metal gears and wheels

BACHMANN

- electronic 6-amp reverse board with directional lock-out
- durable ABS plastic shell
- die-cast trucks, truck sides, and frame
- dual headlights
- die-cast operating couplers
- wire handrails





BOSTON & MAINE #1206 - BLUE Item No. 21650



UNION PACIFIC® #1011 - BLACK Item No. 21652



WESTERN PACIFIC" #608 Item No. 21653



# MOTIVE POWER



# O GAUGE EGGLINER MOTIVE POWER

Navigates O-27 curves • Length 4.75" • Width 2.5" • Height 3.25"

Suggested price: \$229.00 each

Bachmann's whimsical "Eggliners" are a great way to celebrate the seasons. Featuring operating headlights, marker lights, and transformer-controlled forward, neutral, and reverse operation, their vibrant colors are sure to liven up your layout.





INDEPENDENCE DAY Item No. 23701 EASTER Item No. 23702



Item No. 23703

HALLOWEEN Item No. 23704

# **OPERATING FREIGHT CARS**



# OPERATING LOG DUMP CAR

Navigates O-31 curves • Length 11.5" • Height 2.5"

Suggested price: \$159.95 each

# Features include:

- bin lifts and dumps logs
- operates on all O Gauge track
- requires O-27 Uncoupling Section (Item No. 00207), O Gauge Uncoupling Section (Item No. 00217), or our Operating Car Remote Control (Item No. 47999)
- also operates on uncoupling track from other manufacturers
- fast angle wheels
- all metal trucks
- die-cast sideframes and operating couplers



See Accessories section for operating remote controller.





PICKERING LUMBER COMPANY Item No. 47926



YELLOW PINE LUMBER COMPANY Item No. 47928



Item No. 47929



# OPERATING COAL DUMP CAR

Navigates O-31 curves • Length 11.5" • Height 2.5"

Suggested price: \$159.95 each

# Features include:

- bin lifts and dumps coal
- operates on all O Gauge track
- requires O-27 Uncoupling Section (Item No. 00207), O Gauge Uncoupling Section (Item No. 00217), or our Operating Car Remote Control (Item No. 47999)
- also operates on uncoupling track from other manufacturers
- fast angle wheels
- all metal trucks
- die-cast sideframes and operating couplers





See Accessories section for operating remote controller.



CP RAIL Item No. 47951



DM & IR Item No. 47952



LEHIGH & NEW ENGLAND Item No. 47953





# **OPERATING BOXCAR**

Navigates O-27 curves • Length 11.5" • Height 2.5"

Suggested price: \$159.95 each

# Features include:

- door opens and man throws boxes from car when action is activated by O-27 Uncoupling Track (Item No. 00207), O Gauge Uncoupling Track (Item No. 00217), or our Operating Car Remote Control (Item No. 47999)
- also operates on uncoupling track from other manufacturers
- fast angle wheels
- all metal trucks
- die-cast sideframes and operating couplers





NEW YORK CENTRAL Item No. 47976

See Accessories section for operating remote controller.



Item No. 47978



SANTA FE Item No. 47977



SOUTHERN Item No. 47979

# O Gauge Trains for Three Rail Track

316

# QUAD HOPPER CAR

Navigates O-27 curves • Length 10" • Height 3.5"

Suggested price: \$79.95 each

# Features include:

- durable ABS plastic shell
- die-cast trucks
- metal wheels
- operating couplers
- prototypical graphics • metal brake wheel
- includes coal load and lid roof





**PENNSYLVANIA POWER & LIGHT #286** Item No. 47628



BACHMANN

SANTA FE #310137 Item No. 47612



BALTIMORE & OHIO<sup>®</sup> #661320 Item No. 47629

70-TON ORE CAR Navigates O-27 curves • Length 7.25" • Height 3.25"

Suggested price: \$79.95 each

# Features include:

- die-cast metal trucks
- all metal operating couplers
- removable ore load



**DULUTH, MISSABE & IRON RANGE RAILWAY** Item No. 48501



**CP RAIL** Item No. 48503





**BESSEMER & LAKE ERIE RAILROAD** Item No. 48502



MILWAUKEE ROAD Item No. 48504

# FREIGHT CARS



# 40' SCALE BOXCAR

Navigates O-27 curves • Length 10" • Height 3.5"

Suggested price: \$79.95 each

# Features include:

- durable ABS plastic shell
- die-cast trucks
- metal wheels
- operating couplers
- prototypical graphics
- metal floor, door guides, and brake wheel





Item No. 47025



MISSOURI PACIFIC<sup>™</sup> "HERBIE" Item No. 47078



LEHIGH VALLEY Item No. 47081

### **3-DOME TANK CAR**

Navigates O-27 curves • Length 10" • Height 3.5"

Suggested price: \$69.95 each

# Features include:

- durable ABS plastic shell
- die-cast trucks
- metal wheels



- prototypical graphics



CHEMCELL Item No. 47118



# O Gauge E-Z Track®

Bachmann's exclusive *E-Z Track*<sup>®</sup> has long been one of the world's most popular track systems in HO and N scale because it makes set-up quick and fun! Just snap it together and it stays together on floors, tables, and carpets. This O Gauge version features tin-plated steel track and gray roadbed. You can use the Transition Track (Item No. 00283) to connect to our or other manufacturers' O Gauge track to expand your current layout.



TRANSITION TRACK (Connects to O Gauge Track Items 00211, 00212, and 00221; 1 per card) Item No. 00283 Suggested price: \$12.95



**10" STRAIGHT** (4 per card) Item No. 00280 • Suggested price: \$29.95





**36" DIAMETER CURVED** (4 per card; 12 pieces make a circle) Item No. 00281 • Suggested price: \$29.95



**10" STRAIGHT - BULK** (24 pieces per carton) Item No. 00284 • Suggested price: \$159.95



**36" DIAMETER CURVED - BULK** (24 pieces per carton) Item No. 00285 • Suggested price: \$159.95

# **OPERATING ACCESORIES**



O SCALE WAREHOUSE (with motorized doors; 12VDC power supply required for operation) Item No. 39120 • Suggested price: \$319.00





O SCALE PIZZA STAND with LIGHT AND ROTATING SIGN LASER-CUT KIT

(with motorized doors; 12VDC power supply required for operation) Item No. 39121 • Suggested price: \$81.00

#### O SCALE DRAKE'S HARDWARE STORE with LIGHT AND ROTATING SIGN LASER-CUT KIT

(with motorized doors; 12VDC power supply required for operation) Item No. 39123 • Suggested price: \$96.00



O SCALE JIMMY'S BURGER STAND with LIGHT AND ROTATING SIGN LASER-CUT KIT

(with motorized doors; 12VDC power supply required for operation) Item No. 39122 • Suggested price: \$81.00

See additional O Gauge/O Scale products on the Proses pages of the Accessories section of this catalog.



Wirelessly control up to 24 of our Operating Cars (Log Dump, Coal Dump, or Boxcar) anywhere on your layout. Requires 9 volt battery (not included).

POWER UPGRADE KIT

powered units

• no soldering required

# **OPERATING CAR REMOTE CONTROL**

Item No. 47999 Suggested price: \$69.95



SMOKE FLUID (4.5 fl oz) Item No. 00251 Suggested price: \$16.50

RAIL & ROAD TRACK CLEANER (6 fl oz) Item No. 99992 Suggested price: \$16.50



# SIX WHEEL REAR BLIND **UPGRADE KIT**

#### Compatible with:

- SD45
- DASH 9
- FM TrainMaster
- U33C
- SD90
- FP45
- EF-4 Rectifier

#### **REVERSE BOARD with LOCKOUT**

Item No. 00249 • Suggested price: \$79.95

Item No. 00242 • Suggested price: \$219.95

• comes with simple self-install instructions

· easily convert your dummy units into

- 6 amp
- · electronic sequence reversing unit for all locomotives
- directional lockout switch
- board dimensions: 3" L x 1.625" W x 1.25" H
- lead included to power single- or double-motored locomotives
- · can be mounted flat or upright on chassis

# TRUE BLAST® PLUS SOUND SYSTEMS

Suggested price: \$109.95 each

You can add realistic sounds to older Williams<sup>™</sup> locomotives with these True Blast® Plus sound systems.

# ALCO FA TRUE BLAST® PLUS

Alco 244 prime mover with Wabco E2 horn and Alco bell. GE 7FDL16 prime mover with Nathan K5LA horn and modern GE bell. Item No. 00255

## GM GP38 TRUE BLAST® PLUS

EMD 645 (non-turbo) prime mover with Leslie S3L horn and bell. Caterpillar D17000 prime mover with Wabco E2 horn and bell. Item No. 00257

#### **GE DASH 9 TRUE BLAST® PLUS** GE 7FDL16 prime mover with Nathan K3LA horn and modern GE bell. Item No. 00259

320







# Item No. 00256



**GE 44-TON TRUE BLAST® PLUS** 

Installation instructions included.



**GENESIS TRUE BLAST® PLUS** 









# Williams <sup>by</sup> BACHMANN<sup>®</sup>

We strive to provide accurate information, but production issues sometimes occur that may alter the features of a particular item. Therefore, final product or pricing may vary from the information presented on these pages.

# **SHOPPING OPTIONS**

We encourage you to visit your local hobby shop or online retailer to compare pricing and tap into their valuable knowledge and support. You can also, if you choose, enjoy the convenience of ordering directly from Bachmann Trains at www.bachmanntrains.com. Whether you choose to visit your favorite retailer or shop directly with Bachmann, we thank you for your continued support.

Thousands of Parts, in All Scales, Available Online To order Bachmann parts from our Online Parts Catalog, click on the "Order Parts" image at www.bachmanntrains.com. You can also contact the Parts Team at parts@bachmanntrains.com for more information.

If you need assistance or if your Bachmann train product should need service, please contact our customer service department: service@bachmanntrains.com.

# SERVICE DEPARTMENT

Bachmann Industries, Inc. 1400 East Erie Avenue Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19124 service@bachmanntrains.com





Have a question? You can "Ask the Bach Man" on our message board at www.bachmanntrains.com!

# 2024

Connect with Bachmann and keep up to date with the latest in product news, modeling tips, and inspiration from the Bachmann community by following Bachmann Trains USA on Facebook, Instagram, Threads, and X (Twitter).



For information on new product arrivals and further details on each new release, you can sign up for our free weekly newsletter at www.bachmanntrains.com.

# NATIONAL SALES OFFICE

1400 East Erie Avenue Philadelphia, PA 19124 USA Telephone: 215-533-1600 Fax: 215-744-4699 www.bachmanntrains.com

# UNITED KINGDOM

Bachmann Europe PLC. Moat Way, Barwell Leicestershire LE9 8EY United Kingdom Telephone: 44-1455-841756 Fax: 44-1455-841787 www.bachmann.co.uk



Bachmann Europe PLC. Niederlassung Deutschland Am Umspannwerk 5 D-90518 Altdorf bei Nürnberg Germany Telephone: 49-9187-9722-0 Fax: 49-9187-9722-22 www.liliput.de





Copyright ©2024, Bachmann Industries, Inc. All rights reserved. Printed in U.S.A.

Now That's the Way to Run a Railroad!®